













## **Table of ents**

2009 highlights	1
About Garmin	2
Letter to shareholders, Min Kao	4
Letter to shareholders, Cliff Pemble	7
Automotive and mobile	8
Outdoor and fitness	10
Marine	12
Aviation	14
2009 financial summary	16
Company information	inside back cover









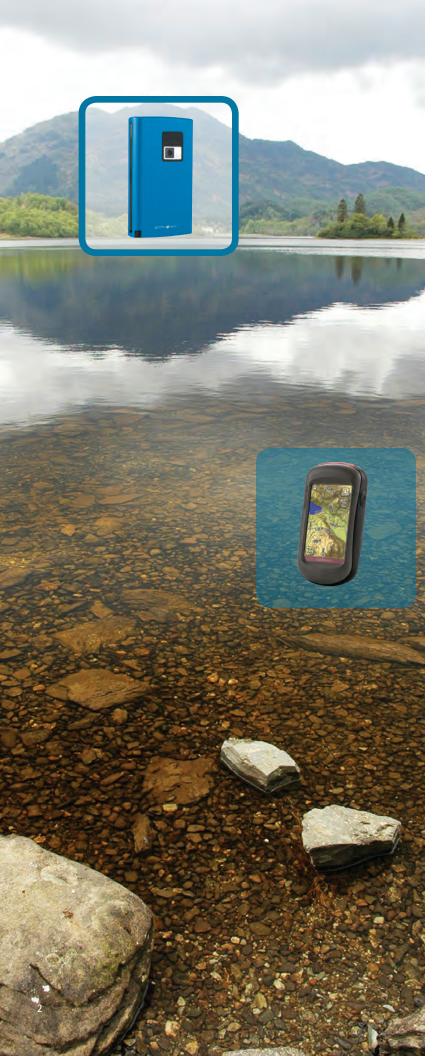


- Worldwide leader in PND market share
- Total revenue \$2.95 billion
- Earnings per share increased to \$3.50
- Sold 16.6 million units
- Gross and operating margin expansion of 450 and 200 basis points, respectively
- 57% return on invested capital
- Debt-free with nearly \$2 billion cash and marketable securities at the end of 2009
- Generated over \$1 billion of free cash flow





1



## About Garmin

Garmin designs, manufactures and markets navigation, communication and information devices, many of which are enabled by GPS (global positioning system) technology. GPS uses satellites to locate a user's position, display it on an electronic map and provide guidance to other locations on Earth. Garmin has operating facilities throughout North America, Europe, Australia and Asia, and is a leader in the general aviation and consumer markets with products serving aviation, marine, outdoor, fitness, automotive, mobile electronics and wireless applications.

Garmin shipped more than 16.6 million units in 2009, bringing its total units shipped to more than 65 million. As was experienced by many companies, the depressed global economy impacted our business in 2009, resulting in total revenue of \$2.9 billion, down 16% from the previous year.

Three of our market segments experienced declines in 2009, due to economic conditions:

- Automotive/Mobile segment revenue decreased 19% to \$2.1 billion
- Outdoor/Fitness segment revenue increased 10% to \$469 million
- Aviation segment revenue decreased 24% to \$246 million
- Marine segment revenue decreased 13% to \$177 million

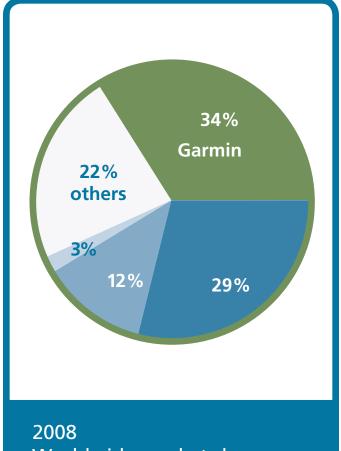
Likewise, our two largest geographic areas experienced a slowdown in revenues:

- North America revenue was \$2.0 billion, down 16%
- Europe revenue was \$824 million, down 18%
- Asia revenue was \$150 million, up 3%

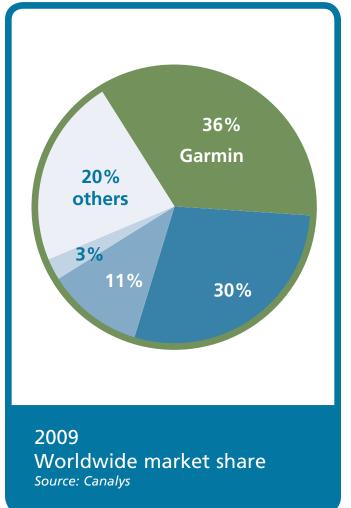
Despite the challenging global economy and the slowdown in revenues, Garmin was able to deliver outstanding results for its shareholders. With solid operational execution and discipline, margins throughout the business expanded, resulting in earnings per share of \$3.50, an improvement of 1% over 2008 — a significant achievement considering the headwinds encountered throughout the year.

By remaining true to its founding principles of innovation, quality, performance, value and service, Garmin has emerged from a challenging 2009 and is well positioned to grow its business in the coming year as the global economy improves.





2008 Worldwide market share Source: Canalys







#### **Dear shareholders**

Without a doubt, 2009 is a year that we won't soon forget. In 2009, Garmin celebrated its 20th anniversary of providing best-in-class products for our customers around the globe. We are all very humbled by this milestone, and we are excited at the prospect of developing innovative new products and services for the next 20 years and beyond.

As we made preparations to celebrate our 20th anniversary, the global economy was severely shaken. The housing market sagged. Worldwide credit dried up. Consumers scaled back on discretionary spending, as we all sought to protect what we had.

Thankfully, I can report that Garmin has survived these challenges and has emerged as strong as ever, due to decisive and consistent business execution. We tightened our belts and made difficult decisions early in 2009 that improved our profitability throughout the year, and allowed us to deliver strong results to our shareholders.

Our vertical integration model — "in-sourcing" jobs and innovation instead of exporting to outside entities — has kept us lean and able to adapt quickly to a dynamic, volatile economy.

As a result, we've grown our market share of personal navigation devices (PNDs) throughout the world, and we have strengthened our position in all other markets that we serve. Our success has translated into significant cash flow generation, as we had approximately \$1.9 billion in cash and marketable securities at the close of 2009 and we continue to pay an annual dividend. Having a strong balance sheet is important, particularly in this recovering economy, and offers us flexibility in our strategic plans and innovative endeavors.

Even in challenging times, our associates around the world continue to be committed to innovation. We have added new products, features, and content to our PND lines that save time for a wide range of consumers from business travelers to soccer moms. We have implemented ground-breaking technologies and user interfaces in our aviation and marine segments that make flying and boating more enjoyable and safer. And we have pioneered advancements in our outdoor and fitness categories that help our customers lead healthier, richer lives. We have also introduced the nüvifone<sup>TM</sup>, the first device built from the ground up as a navigation-centric smartphone.

As we close the book on our 20th year in business, we look forward to 2010, which marks the 10th year of Garmin as a publicly traded company. Whether you're a long-time shareholder or a recent one, we appreciate your faith in us, and we look forward to a very exciting and profitable year ahead.

Dr. Min H. Kao, Chairman and CEO







**Dear shareholders** 

On behalf of the nearly 8,500 Garmin associates worldwide, I'd like to thank you for your support during a very challenging year. Like the rest of the world, Garmin was affected by the slowdown in the global economy in 2009. Many companies that weren't prepared for the recession suffered greatly — some even going out of business. Others chose to "hunker down" and do nothing until the storm passed.

As is our custom, Garmin chose a different route — innovating through adversity. We redoubled our efforts to ensure that our company continues to lead the way in exciting and useful consumer electronics. Whether through the developments of eye-catching form factors, stunningly elegant user interfaces, or industry-leading features, functions and technologies, Garmin came through 2009 with an eye on the future.

In 2009, we increased our market share and improved our margins despite efforts by some others to compete on cost alone. We succeeded because while price is an important factor, it's certainly not the only one. Consumers also look for a brand they can trust as well as features, functions and service — all components that Garmin provides.

But we weren't content to stop there. Through a strategic alliance with ASUSTek, we brought the nüvifone<sup>™</sup> M20 and G60 to market in 2009. These two handsets were designed as the first-ever navigation-centric smartphones, and while we wish these devices could have been brought to the market sooner, we continue to believe that consumers want robust, dependable and easy-to-use navigation integrated with the power of the internet and voice calling. We look forward to introducing new handsets in 2010 to grow this part of our business.

Furthermore, we are deepening our relationships with automakers, and 2009 saw Garmin navigation technology in Hyundai, Suzuki, Chrysler, Ford, BMW, MINI and Citroen. We are confident that we are uniquely positioned to experience the development of more OEM relationships in the future.

While our automotive/mobile market is our most visible segment, we continue to innovate in other markets as well. In the outdoor recreation and fitness market, we introduced the Approach  $^{\mathsf{TM}}$ , a golf GPS with a brilliant touchscreen and thousands of preloaded courses. We debuted an array of fitness watches, designed for everyone from the most casual of runners to elite triathletes. And we integrated a digital camera into our touchscreen Oregon handheld, giving hikers a way to photograph a scenic vista and automatically mark its location for future reference.

While the economy has no doubt affected our aviation and marine businesses, we continue to invest in new product initiatives. For boaters, we brought large, high-performance touchscreen displays coupled with exceptional features to the Garmin Marine Network, winning some key OEM accounts along the way. In aviation, we announced the landmark G3000 integrated touchscreen cockpit, and we received FAA certification for our G500 retrofit avionics suite. We are confident Garmin is well positioned to benefit as these markets recover.

Along the way, Garmin's worldwide IP portfolio grew to over 400 patents and 250 trademark registrations — a true testament to our innovation and one that's been recognized across the industry.

Behind all these accomplishments are nearly 8,500 talented associates worldwide who call Garmin home. I am confident that 2010 will be a year of even greater innovation and accomplishments. Thank you for your continued support.

Cliff Pemble, President and COO





# Automotive and mobile

The worldwide leader in satellite navigation — and the 20-year standard-bearer for ease of use with GPS technology — Garmin continued to redefine consumer expectations of personal navigation devices (PNDs). In a year marked by stronger competition and a weaker economy, Garmin focused on bringing new, innovative features to the nüvi® family.

Exemplifying all of these objectives is Garmin's new flagship PND, nüvi 1690 with nüLink!™ services. Announced in September, nüvi 1690 contains a wireless module that provides instant access to online information such as Google™ Local Search, traffic, weather, fuel prices, movie listings, flight status, local events and White Pages telephone listings. With preloaded maps, millions of points of interest, and a free two-year subscription to nüLink!, nüvi 1690 proves once again that Garmin provides a comprehensive, cost-effective navigation solution that can't be found in competing smartphones or PNDs.

Garmin's other automotive announcements offered features appealing to a broad spectrum of potential customers. For those who want big-picture navigation, nüvi 1490T provides a larger screen on a slimmer device. Budget-conscious travelers don't have to sacrifice popular features with the nüvi 1200 series and nüvi 1300 widescreen models. And truckers looking for guidance on the long haul can appreciate the nüvi 465T and its advanced routing features designed specifically with their big rigs in mind.

Garmin innovation didn't end with this extensive list of new products, as new software and mapping options helped current and prospective nüvi owners get even more out of their devices. Introduced to much interest at the 2009 Consumer Electronics Show (CES), ecoRoute™ helps drivers save gas and money through fuel-efficient routing options and educational driving challenges that monitor speed and acceleration. And visiting a new big city has never been easier — or more affordable — with cityXplorer's™ downloadable content. It provides compatible nüvis with many points of interest, turn-by-turn routing and mass transit

options for enhanced pedestrian navigation in the world's most popular cities. Also in mapping news, Garmin's map update process has never been easier with the 2009 introduction of the myGarmin<sup>™</sup> website, our one-stop shop for software and map updates. Also, nüMaps Lifetime<sup>™</sup> now provides quarterly map updates for the life of your device for one low price.

Two-wheeled travelers also saw their options expand at CES in 2009 with zūmo® 660 — the first product offering touchscreen motorcycle navigation, designed by bikers for bikers.

Motorcycle owners welcomed more good news in January 2010 with the announcement of zūmo 665 with XM compatibility and the entry-level zūmo 220. ecoRoute also evolved at CES 2010, where ecoRoute HD was introduced as a way to help drivers stay informed of what's going on under their hood. ecoRoute HD includes a module that wirelessly transforms compatible nüvi devices into real-time engine monitoring devices which are able to show a variety of engine performance, fuel economy and diagnostic information. Garmin Voice Studio™ was another CES 2010 introduction, which allows nüvi owners to have friends and family be the voice of their device. This program is available free at Garmin.com and it only takes a few minutes to personalize your nüvi. And among the many other reasons to look forward to the year ahead, our OEM offerings continue to expand and garner honors, building on 20 years of tradition and reinforcing Garmin's role as the industry leader.

In early February 2009, Garmin announced a strategic alliance with ASUSTeK Computer Inc. (ASUS) to design, manufacture and distribute co-branded location-centric mobile phones — the nüvifone™. The nüvifone product line integrates navigation and location-based services (LBS) like no other phone in the market today. It is ideal for those seeking an all-in-one, LBS-centric touchscreen phone, mobile web browser and personal navigator. By leveraging and combining Garmin and ASUS′ respective industry-leading areas of expertise, we are able to expand our nüvifone product line and shorten product development time.







## **Testimonial**

I live in Erie, PA. I felt obligated to drop you a line about the Garmin nüvi 1490T. It is one of the most amazing pieces of equipment I have ever used. My son received it for Christmas and I was amazed to see it in action. It wasn't a long trip, but a trip from Erie, PA to Canton, OH (about 125 miles). I have been taking hockey players all over the country for the past 20 years (ages 5 thru 18). How I wish I had a Garmin. The details were right on and if you don't follow the directions given to you, which I did (only once), within a matter of seconds, I was back on the right road to my destination. As my son said to me "TRUST THE GARMIN," and I do. Shortly, I will be driving to Myrtle Beach, S.C., I can't wait to borrow my son's GPS. Respectfully,





# Outdoor and fitness

Versatility was the theme for 2009 in Garmin's outdoor recreation and fitness product lines. From do-it-all touchscreen outdoor handhelds to wireless workout wonders, customers turned to Garmin's innovative devices in an economy where budget-friendly activities focused on family adventures and personal wellness.

Leading the way for Garmin's multipurpose handhelds is the Oregon® 550t, featuring a digital camera, preloaded topographic maps and the popular touchscreen interface of the Oregon family. With the 550t, hikers and hunters now have a rugged, waterproof camera and easy-to-read topographic maps at their fingertips, with automatically geotagged photos that remind them of where they've been and what they've done. For those who want a smaller device, Garmin introduced the Dakota® series, ideal for family fun and geocaching. And because the Oregon and Dakota products are also compatible with optional street mapping and marine charts, customers have simple solutions for navigating on the trail, on the water and on the road. Garmin's already expansive mapping options for outdoor handhelds also grew in 2009, with free utilities such as Custom Maps and Garmin Connect<sup>™</sup> compatibility. Through a few simple steps, Garmin's Custom Maps can bring the details, labels and landmarks of an existing paper or electronic map to compatible products such as Oregon, Dakota or Colorado®. And experiences will live on at Garmin Connect, the free-to-join online community of more than 17 million activities for sharing and storing.







 2009
 \$ 469

 2008
 \$ 428

 2007
 \$ 340

 2006
 \$ 285

Preloaded mapping and touchscreen ease of use helped Garmin expand into yet another market, golf, as Garmin introduced the Approach™ G5 at the 2009 Consumer Electronics Show. Featuring thousands of preloaded courses available without subscriptions or annual fees — and introducing touch-targeting to take the guesswork out of key distances — Approach G5 provided a strong impression for Garmin's first entry in the golf market.

Through revolutionary products, Garmin's fitness team continued setting the pace for recreational athletes and elite professionals alike. The year began with the introduction of the FR60, a wireless hub of training and wellness data. FR60 uses Garmin's ANT+™ protocol to link to heart rate monitors and other sensors, compatible fitness equipment and users' computers for automatic download of activities. Forerunner® 405CX and the multisport Forerunner 310XT followed in the spring, giving calorie counters and cross-trainers new GPS-enabled watches for their workouts. And cyclists had their wishes granted in September with the aerodynamic Edge® 500, a GPS-enabled bike computer that's powerful enough for the pros but priced right for casual cyclists.

In addition to the everyday athletes who work at Garmin and test our devices, a world-class focus group also helped shape fitness products. For the second year, Team Garmin's professional cyclists rode with the Edge 705, traveled with nüvi® and attracted global attention at the Tour de France and other races against the world's top talent. Garmin's title sponsorship of the team was recently extended through 2013. In the running market, American distance record-holders Ryan Hall and Deena Kastor headline a user group and advisory board that boosts product development, awareness and promotion.

With Garmin becoming a fixture on fairways, runners' wrists and cyclists' handlebars, 2010 is off to another strong start as the new Approach G3 was announced at CES, Team Garmin kicked off another season and Deena Kastor won a major half-marathon while wearing an FR60. After 20 successful years, Garmin shows no signs of slowing down.





## **Testimonial**

If it weren't for my Garmin Forerunner, I wouldn't have just qualified for the Boston Marathon by the last second. I needed a 3:40:59 to qualify...and I recently finished the Philadelphia Marathon on 11/22/09 in 3:40:59. This was my third marathon and my third attempt to qualify, and I owe it all to Garmin!! I trained off my watch, my pacer on the watch and my miles per hour. I literally have a hard time going out for a run without it. Sometimes, even if the battery is dead, I still have to put it on to go for my runs (even though a lot of the distances I have memorized by now)! Many people may not understand it. The same reason many people don't understand why you "have to wear a certain pair of socks or chew a certain kind of gum"...but runners do. And runners would understand why I can't go for a run without my running partner, my Garmin.

Kathleen G.



## **Marine**

Garmin marked its 20-year anniversary with a splash. From high-definition radars to top-of-the-line network chartplotters and AIS transceivers, Garmin now offers a full suite of marine electronics to outfit boats of all sizes. With dependable performance and a rugged, reliable reputation, boat manufacturers, electronics installers and boat owners alike all took notice of the Garmin brand and its new innovations in 2009.

Building upon the success of the revolutionary GPSMAP® 4000 and 5000 series, we continued the evolution of marine navigation with the next generation GPSMAP 6000 and 7000 series chartplotters. Featuring Garmin G Motion™ technology, these ultra-fast chartplotters come standard with high-speed graphical processors that deliver nearly two times the map-drawing agility and performance of their predecessors. High-tech meets high-touch with the 7000 series, offered in both 12- and 15-inch touchscreen displays. The 6000 series offers a traditional softkey interface with displays sized from 8 to 12 inches. With NMEA 2000 and Garmin Marine Network "plug-and-play" connectivity, it's easy to access onboard sensors and control a whole array of network assets from any compatible plotter on the boat.

Garmin announced enhancements to its popular line of portrait plotters — the GPSMAP 4x1, 5x1 and 5x6 — adding high-sensitivity and faster processors to affordable marine navigation. Combining performance and value, these compact chartplotters feature our proven, easy-to-use interface and boast a new high-speed digital design that increases map drawing and panning speeds. With their small footprint, these units are ideal for single station boats or as a backup unit on larger vessels.

Also introduced in 2009 were the next generation of open array digital radar scanners — the GMR<sup>™</sup> 1204/1206 xHD and the GMR 604/606 xHD. These 4- and 6-foot scanners set the standard for high-definition performance and target detection, and transmit more power than ever before. Whether it's a yachtsman entering the harbor on a foggy evening or a sport fisherman looking for birds in the distance, they'll see what's out there sooner and with more confidence, thanks to Garmin radar.



2009 \$ 177 2008 \$ 204 2007 \$ 203 2006 \$ 167

At Amsterdam's Marine Equipment Trade Show, Garmin introduced the AIS 600 — the company's first transceiver that allows boaters to transmit Automatic Identification System (AIS) data. With the AIS 600, mariners can identify and avoid other large sea vessels at long range in virtually any visibility. The AIS 600 features ClearTrack<sup>TM</sup>, a technology that eliminates the need for two VHF antennas — saving space and making installation easy without the need for additional hardware. Garmin was the first manufacturer to bring this unique technology to the AIS market.

During 2009 Garmin announced HomePort<sup>™</sup>, a PC application that allows customers to plan and manage trips, routes, tracks and waypoints, and transfer them between a PC computer and applicable Garmin chartplotters. HomePort makes it easier than ever for boaters to plan and review all of their on-the-water adventures before heading out to sea.

These new products further solidified Garmin's position as a leading marine electronics supplier, and in 2009 we were able to develop many more OEM partnerships. Regal Boats selected Garmin as the exclusive electronics provider for their 2010 product line of luxury performance runabouts, cruisers and sport yachts. And Fairline Boats, one of the world's leading luxury performance motor yacht manufacturers, is using Garmin's GHP™ 10V marine autopilot as their IPS autopilot solution. Fairline is also fitting standard Garmin marine electronics throughout its 2010 yacht range.

Mariners also took notice of the NMEA 2000 analog adapters that Garmin released to the market in 2009. These adapters convert analog data from traditional gauges and sensors to digital NMEA 2000 data that can be read by the latest generation of instruments and multifunction displays. In combination with a Garmin GMI<sup>™</sup> 10 instrument display, these adapters will transform an out-of-date dash into a glass, digital helm. Recognized for their cutting-edge technology and unique design, these adapters received the annual Pittman Innovation Award by SAIL magazine.

At the beginning of 2010, Garmin also announced the GPSMAP 700 series — the first touchscreen controlled standalone marine chartplotter with radar capability and built-in sonar. These 7-inch plotters are truly in a class of their own, bridging the gap between the entry-level boater and the luxury yacht customer. These units will begin to ship in the second quarter of 2010, but have already been well-received across the industry.



### **Testimonial**

We recently completed a 6-month, 7,000-mile trip from Palmetto, FL to Labrador (north of the 53rd Parallel), circumnavigating Newfoundland and back to Palmetto. Prior to leaving on the trip, I wanted to replace our existing PC-based plotter with a new piece of equipment. Sun Coast Yacht Service talked us into purchasing the new Garmin GPSMAP 5215, and it performed flawlessly and accurately. Whenever a navigation aid of other appropriate position was available, I checked the Garmin for accuracy — it absolutely never failed. We dealt with fog, limited navigation aids, heavy seas, icebergs and unforgiving rock. You should be proud of this piece of equipment.

Captain Creighton Beddow, Palmetto, FL

## **Aviation**

When Garmin brought its first product to market, the GPS 100, pilots saw a glimpse of how GPS technology would change the aviation industry. Now, 20 years later, aviation continues to be one of Garmin's core segments. Pilots around the world turn to Garmin for comprehensive navigation and communication systems that add safety and situational awareness to each flight. In 2009, Garmin continued to expand its aviation market presence by introducing and certifying products that serve a wide range of the aviation industry, from the entry-level experimental and light sport aircraft (LSA) segment to the more complex Part 23 business jets.

Garmin's G1000™ continues to be one of the most popular general aviation suite. Today, six years after its market introduction, the G1000 is available on more than 25 aircraft models, approximately 7,000 G1000's are flying and they have accumulated nearly 2 million hours of flight time. This growth continued in 2009 when Piper Aircraft announced the availability of the G1000 in the Piper Meridian, and Embraer began delivering the Phenom 100 and Phenom 300 business jets with Garmin's all-glass Prodigy flightdeck. In addition to OEMs choosing the G1000 as factory-installed avionics, the retrofit market has expanded and Garmin received certification for G1000 retrofit installation in the King Air 200 and B200, and the company has begun a retrofit program for the Cessna CitationJet.

Also in 2009, Garmin announced an all-glass cockpit specifically for the experimental and LSA market segment. Because experimental and LSA customers often build their own aircraft, the G3X is an all-glass avionics suite that uses a building block design so that pilots can tailor the avionics to their aircraft. The G3X has features similar to those found on the G1000. A special version of the G3X, the G300, was selected for the Cessna 162 SkyCatcher.

In July at EAA AirVenture in Oshkosh, Wisconsin, Garmin announced the G500, an affordably priced, retrofit avionics suite for single and twin engine aircraft. At the same time, Garmin announced the availability of synthetic vision technology (SVT<sup>™</sup>) to the G600 and the GAD 43, an autopilot interface for the G500 and G600 that replaces costly-to-maintain attitude direction indicator (ADI) gyros indicators.

Also in July, Garmin celebrated the delivery of the 100,000th GNS<sup>™</sup> 400/500 series product. Garmin donated the 100,000th unit, a GNS 530W, to the EAA Young Eagles, a nonprofit organization designed to get young people interested and involved in aviation.

The aera<sup>™</sup> 500, 510, 550 and 560 filled a demand for an intuitive, touchscreen portable product line. The aera series incorporates many of the same features found in GPSMAP<sup>®</sup> products like Garmin's



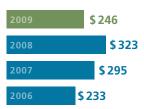
patented aviation panel page, high-resolution terrain, SafeTaxi<sup>™</sup> airport diagrams and real-time XM WX Satellite Weather. The aera is also multi-mode, and with one touch, it can transition from aviation to automotive mode, where customers will see the same "Where to?" and "View Map" interface found on our automotive products.

Continuing to focus on adding safety to the cockpit, Garmin announced and certified its first TAS and TCAS I traffic systems, the GTS 800, 820 and 850. The GTS series gives pilots the most accurate picture of the sky by combining active and passive surveillance data to pinpoint specific traffic threats.

The introduction of the G3000 brought touchscreen-controlled avionics to the flightdecks of Part 23 turbine aircraft. Announced in October 2009, the G3000 has a streamlined user interface that eliminates many buttons, switches and extraneous knobs. Pilots touch the information they want to change rather than using a cursor. The system uses a patent-pending, infrared touchscreen technology, audio and visual feedback, and animation to ensure pilots are aware how the system is responding to their input. The G3000's launch customers are Honda Aircraft and Piper Aircraft with the HondaJet and PiperJet, respectively.

The technology developed for products like the G1000, G3000 and GTS TAS and TCAS I traffic systems position Garmin for growth in the business jet and larger plane markets. We will continue to look for new opportunities to expand upward in the fixed-wing market, as well as look at other markets like rotorcraft. In addition, we will continue to look for ways to bring leading technologies, like touchscreen, to the cockpit and thereby simplify pilot workload, and increase safety and situational awareness in every flight.







## **Testimonial**

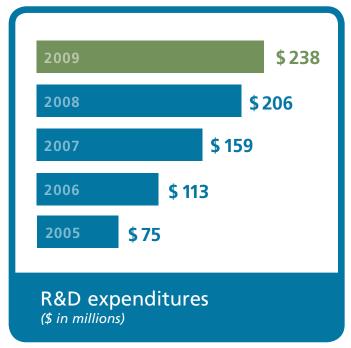
In October 2008, Brian Pyatt from Birmingham, Alabama, decided to take advantage of a beautiful fall day by going flying in his Piper J-3 Cub. Before takeoff, he placed his GPSMAP 396 in the front seat, like usual, so that he could refer to it as needed. It was a perfect day to fly. He was cruising over a heavily wooded area in rural Alabama at 2,500 feet, the plane's windows were open so he could feel the breeze, and the maneuvers he was practicing, including loops, were going well. In the middle of doing a loop, he pulled the power back and his 396 unexpectedly "jumped out of the aircraft like a cat jumping out of a hot car, and the XM antenna was trailing like a tail." "I watched it fall out of the plane like it was in slow motion," said Pyatt. It landed in the heavily wooded area below. He couldn't see it from his altitude, and he gave it up for lost. A few weeks later, he ordered another 396. According to him, "I thought about upgrading to a 496, but I wasn't going to reward stupidity."

Fast forward to June 2009. He answered his phone and heard a little girl say, "I found your GPS." At first he thought a buddy was pulling a prank, but then the girl's father confirmed that they had found the 396 in the woods. Pyatt had labeled his GPS with his name and number, and that's how the girl knew who to call. The father continued to say that when he pressed the 396's power button, it turned on immediately and showed a screen that said it had last acquired signal in October 2008. The 396 went through heat, humidity, rain, sleet, and snow. It's a little dirty from its eight months in the elements, but it still works. According to Pyatt, "Now I have two 396s. I wish I would've upgraded to the 496!"











## UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

#### FORM 10-K

	rc	JKIVI 1U-K
[x]	ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  For the fiscal year of the transition report pursuant to securities exchange act of 1934	ended December 26, 2009 or
	For the transition p	period fromto on file number 0-31983
	GAR	MIN LTD.
	GΑ	(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)
	Cayman Islands	98-0229227
p	(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)  2.0. Box 10670, Grand Cayman KY1-1006	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
	e 3206B, 45 Market Street, Gardenia Court	N/A
	Camana Bay, Cayman Islands	(Zip Code)
	(Address of principal executive offices)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Registrant's telephone number	r, including area code: <b>(345) 640-9050</b>
	Securities registered po	ursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:
Comn	non Shares, \$0.005 Per Share Par Value	NASDAQ Global Select Market
	(Title of each class)	(Name of each exchange on which registered)
	Securities registered po	ursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None
	te by check mark if the registrant is a well-known ] NO [ ]	seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.
	te by check mark if the registrant is not required to $\left[\sqrt{}\right]$ NO $\left[\sqrt{}\right]$	file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.
Securi	ties Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 1	iled all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the 2 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES $[]$ NO $[\ ]$
herein		pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained ant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements or any amendment to this Form 10-K. [ $\sqrt{\ }$ ]
or a s		e accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer" and "smalled
Large /	Accelerated Filer [√]	Accelerated Filer [ ]
	ccelerated Filer [ ] ot check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company [ ]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). YES [ ] NO [ $\sqrt{}$ ]

Aggregate market value of the common shares held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 27, 2009 (based on the closing price of the registrant's common shares on the Nasdaq Stock Market for that date) was \$2,975,580,700.

Number of shares outstanding of the registrant's common shares as of February 22, 2010: Common Shares, \$.005 par value – 200,344,095

#### **Documents incorporated by reference:**

Portions of the following document are incorporated herein by reference into Part III of the Form 10-K as indicated:

Part of Form 10-K into

<u>Document</u>

<u>which Incorporated</u>

Company's Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2010 Annual Meeting of Shareholders which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 26, 2009.

Part III

#### Garmin Ltd.

#### 2009 Form 10-K Annual Report

#### **Table of Contents**

	Part I	
ltem 1.	Business	4
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	24
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	35
ltem 2.	Properties	35
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	36
ltem 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	39
	Executive Officers of the Registrant	39
	Part II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of	
	Equity Securities	
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	43
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of	4.5
I+a.aa 7A	Operations  Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	
Item 7A.		
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	63
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial  Disclosure	01
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	
Item 9B.	Other Information	
	Part III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	95
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder	50
	Matters	96
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	
	Part IV	
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	98
	Signatures	

#### CAUTIONARY STATEMENT WITH RESPECT TO FORWARD-LOOKING COMMENTS

The discussions set forth in this Annual Report on Form 10-K contain statements concerning potential future events. Such forward-looking statements are based upon assumptions by the Company's management, as of the date of this Annual Report, including assumptions about risks and uncertainties faced by the Company. In addition, management may make forward-looking statements orally or in other writings, including, but not limited to, in press releases, in the annual report to shareholders and in the Company's other filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Readers can identify these forward-looking statements by their use of such verbs as "expects," "anticipates," "believes" or similar verbs or conjugations of such verbs. Forward-looking statements include any discussion of the trends and other factors that drive our business and future results in "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations." Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their date. If any of management's assumptions prove incorrect or should unanticipated circumstances arise, the Company's actual results could materially differ from those anticipated by such forward-looking statements. The differences could be caused by a number of factors or combination of factors including, but not limited to, those factors identified under Item 1A "Risk Factors." Readers are strongly encouraged to consider those factors when evaluating any forward-looking statements concerning the Company. The Company does not undertake to update any forwardlooking statements in this Annual Report to reflect future events or developments.

#### Part I

#### Item 1. Business

This discussion of the business of Garmin Ltd. ("Garmin" or the "Company") should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified by reference to, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" under Item 7 herein and the information set forth in response to Item 101 of Regulation S-K in such Item 7 is incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 1. Garmin has four business segments: Marine, Automotive/Mobile, Outdoor/Fitness, and Aviation. The segment and geographic information included in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data," under Note 8 is incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 1.

Garmin was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on July 24, 2000 as a holding company for Garmin Corporation, a Taiwan corporation, in order to facilitate a public offering of Garmin shares in the United States. Garmin owns, directly or indirectly, all of the operating companies in the Garmin group.

Garmin's annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, proxy statement and Forms 3, 4 and 5 filed by Garmin's directors and executive officers and all amendments to those reports will be made available free of charge through the Investor Relations section of Garmin's Internet website (http://www.garmin.com) as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The reference to Garmin's website address does not constitute incorporation by reference of the information contained on this website, and such information should not be considered part of this report on Form 10-K.

#### **Company Overview**

Garmin is a leading, worldwide provider of navigation, communication and information devices and applications, most of which are enabled by Global Positioning System ("GPS") technology. Garmin designs, develops, manufactures and markets a diverse family of hand-held, portable and fixed-mount GPS-enabled products and other navigation, communications and information products for the automotive/mobile, outdoor/fitness, marine, and general aviation markets.

#### **Overview of the Global Positioning System**

The Global Positioning System is a worldwide navigation system which enables the precise determination of geographic location using established satellite technology. The system consists of a constellation of orbiting satellites. The satellites and their ground control and monitoring stations are maintained and operated by the United States Department of Defense, which maintains an ongoing satellite replenishment program to ensure continuous global system coverage. Access to the system is provided free of charge by the U.S. government.

Prior to May 2000, the U.S. Department of Defense intentionally degraded the accuracy of civilian GPS signals in a process known as Selective Availability ("SA") for national security purposes. SA variably degraded GPS position accuracy to a radius of 100 meters. On May 2, 2000, the U.S. Department of Defense discontinued SA. In a presidential policy statement issued in December 2004, the Bush administration indicated that the U.S. does not intend to implement SA again and is committed to preventing hostile use of GPS through regional denial of service, minimizing the impact to peaceful users. With SA removed, a GPS receiver can calculate its position to an accuracy of approximately 10 meters or less, enhancing the utility of GPS for most applications.

The accuracy and utility of GPS can be enhanced through augmentation techniques which compute any remaining errors in the signal and broadcast these corrections to a GPS device. The Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") has developed a Wide Area Augmentation System ("WAAS") comprising ground reference stations and additional satellites that improve the accuracy of GPS positioning available in the United States and portions of Canada and Mexico to approximately 3 meters. WAAS supports the use of GPS as the primary means of enroute, terminal and approach navigation for aviation in the United States. The increased accuracy offered by WAAS also enhances the utility of WAAS-enabled GPS receivers for consumer applications. The FAA announced on July 11, 2003 that the WAAS system had achieved initial operating capability and that the system was available for instrument flight use with appropriately certified avionics equipment. Since that time, the FAA has installed additional ground reference stations and has launched additional WAAS satellites.

#### **Recent Developments in the Company's Business**

Since the inception of its business, Garmin has delivered over 65 million products, which includes the delivery of nearly 17 million products during 2009.

#### **Automotive/Mobile Product Introductions**

Garmin introduced a number of new versions of Garmin's popular nüvi® personal navigation device (PND) product line in 2009, including the nüvi 1690, a premium PND with a built-in wireless module that lets customers access Garmin's nüLink!™ service, which provides direct links to certain online information such as Google™ local search, traffic, weather, fuel prices, movie listings, flight status, local events, white page telephone listings and the Ciao!™ friend finding application, the nüvi 1490T, a premium PND that has a large, 5-inch touchscreen and sleek body style that is 25-percent slimmer than most nüvi models, the nüvi 1200 and 1300 series with a new ultra-thin design that are the first nüvi devices to offer pedestrian capability enabled through optional CityExplorer™ maps, and the nüvi 885T, which is a voice-activated PND that includes lane assist with junction view. Garmin also introduced in 2009 the nüvi 465T, which is the first PND designed exclusively for over the road long-haul navigation and delivery trucks. The nüvi 465T supports multiple truck profiles and features advanced routing and guidance to support truck-related road restrictions such as height, width, length, weight and hazardous materials.

In February 2009 Garmin and ASUSTek Computer Inc. announced a strategic alliance to leverage the companies' navigation and mobile telephony expertise to design, manufacture and distribute co-branded location-centric mobile phones, to be known as the Garmin-Asus nüvifone™ series. Throughout the summer and fall of 2009, the nüvifone G60 and M20 models were made available in select countries in Asia, Europe and North America through retail channels and carriers. The nüvifone G60 was first available in July 2009 in Taiwan. The nüvifone M20 became available in August 2009 in Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore, Thailand and Malaysia. The North America launch of the nüvifone G60 occurred in October 2009 when AT&T announced that it would offer

the device to its customers in the United States. This was followed by the first western European carrier launch of the nüvifone G60 with Sunrise in Switzerland. Garmin also announced in 2009 that several other nüvifone models are under development for 2010, including devices with the Android operating system. In addition, in 2009 Garmin introduced the zūmo® 660, which is a new motorcycle device that integrates the slim and sleek design of the nüvi with specific features made exclusively for motorcyclists.

Garmin introduced nüMaps Lifetime™ in January 2009, which is a single fee program that, subject to the program's terms and conditions, enables customers to download the latest map and point of interest information every quarter for the useful life of their PND.

#### **Outdoor/ Fitness Product Introductions**

Garmin expanded its Forerunner® line of products for the fitness market in 2009 with the Forerunner 310XT, which is a GPS-enabled trainer that is water-resistant to 50m, tracks bike and run data and sends it wirelessly to your computer. This multi-sport device has up to 20 hours of battery life, and goes from wrist to bike in seconds. In April 2009 Garmin also introduced the Forerunner 405CX, which adds heart-rate based calorie computation and improved comfort to the numerous features available on the Forerunner 405.

Garmin also expanded its Edge<sup>®</sup> line of cycling GPS products in 2009 with the Edge 500, which weighs only two ounces, features a high-sensitivity GPS receiver, requires no calibration, can be switched quickly and easily between bicycles and connects wirelessly with ANT+<sup>™</sup> compatible third-party power meters.

To help promote its full line of fitness products, in October 2009 Garmin extended for an additional three years its title sponsorship of Team Garmin-Transitions, a ProTour cycling team.

In June 2009 Garmin introduced the Dakota™ series of handheld GPS devices, which are compact, waterproof devices with up to 20 hours of battery life that include a high sensitivity GPS receiver, worldwide basemap and color touchscreen display. Garmin also expanded its Oregon™ series of touchscreen handheld GPS devices by introducing the Oregon 550 and 550t, which integrate a 3.2 megapixel digital camera that creates geotagged images and a 3-axis compass into the Oregon series of devices, as well as the Oregon 450 and 450t.

Garmin also updated the eTrex® series of value-priced handheld GPS devices in 2009 by introducing the eTrex Legend H and the eTrex Vista H, which include a high sensitivity GPS receiver, a USB interface, and 24 megabytes of internal memory for loading detailed topographic maps. The eTrex Vista H also includes an electronic compass and barometric altimeter.

Garmin also introduced the Approach™ G5 in January 2009, which is its first touchscreen handheld GPS product designed exclusively for the golf course. The Approach G5 is a rugged, waterproof, touchscreen golf GPS packed with thousands of preloaded golf course maps. It uses a high-sensitivity GPS receiver to, among many other features, measure individual shot distances and show the exact yardage to fairways, hazards and greens.

#### **Marine Product Introductions**

In 2009 Garmin introduced the GPS 72H, which is a value-priced lightweight, waterproof handheld GPS that floats, features a high-sensitivity GPS, a USB connection and a large screen. Garmin also introduced HomePort™, an application that allows mariners to plan and manage trips, routes, tracks and waypoints and transfer them between a personal computer and applicable Garmin chartplotter. In July 2009 Garmin introduced the VHF 300, which is a highend marine radio with premium features such as multi-station support, a space-saving black box configuration, and options such as an integrated dual-band AIS receiver.

In July 2009 Garmin introduced its next generation of open-array digital radar scanners – the GMR<sup>™</sup> 1204/1206 xHD and the GMR 604 xHD, which provide up to eight times more sampling data that Garmin's current open-array digital radar scanner products. In November 2009 Garmin introduced the GPSMAP® 6000 and GPSMAP 7000 series of large-format multi-function displays with G Motion™ technology.

#### **Aviation Product Introductions and Certifications**

In March 2009 Garmin received Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Supplemental Type Certification (STC) for the G1000® avionics suite in the King Air 200 and B200.

In April 2009 Garmin received European Aviation Safety Agency's (EASA) European Technical Standard Order (ETSO) approval for the GDU 620 display/control unit, which is the display unit for the G600 flight display system. Because the other components of the G600 have already received EASA's ETSO approval, this announcement indicates the GDU 620 is eligible for installation in European registered aircraft with a certification weight up to 5,700 kgs.

In July 2009 Garmin received FAA Approved Model List Supplemental Type Certification (AML STC) for the G500, a new avionics suite for normal and utility category Part 23 Class I and Class II aircraft.

In October 2009 Garmin announced the G3000, its first touchscreen-controlled integrated flight deck for Part 23 turbine aircraft.

In November 2009 Garmin introduced the aera™, an aviation handheld series that is touchscreen and multi-mode so that it can transition between aviation to automotive mode with one touch.

In December 2009 the FAA granted AML STC for Garmin's new TAS and TCAS I traffic systems, the GTS™ 800, GTS 820 and GTS 850.

#### **Products**

Garmin has achieved a leading market position and a history of consistent growth in revenues and profits by offering ergonomically designed, user-friendly products with innovative features and designs covering a broad range of applications and price points. Garmin's target markets are currently broken down into its four main business segments – automotive/mobile, outdoor/fitness, marine and aviation.

#### Automotive/Mobile

Garmin offers a broad range of automotive navigation products, as well as a variety of products and applications designed for the mobile GPS market. Garmin believes that its products are known for their value, high performance, ease of use, innovation, and ergonomics. The table below includes a sampling of the automotive and mobile products that Garmin currently offers to consumers around the world.

nüvi® (25 models)

The nüvi is Garmin's popular thin-profile personal navigation device (PND). All nüvi models combine a full-featured GPS navigator (with built-in maps) with a currency and measurement converter, world clock and digital photo organizer. Different nüvi models and optional add-ons offer different feature sets, including a wide screen display, integrated traffic receiver for traffic data, spoken street names, voice recognition, speed limit indication, lane assist, 3-D building view, , junction view, Bluetooth® hands-free capability, MP3 player, built-in maps of Europe, and the ability to add custom points of interest. The nüvi model 1690 offers Garmin's nüLink!™ service, which is a subscription service (a free two-year subscription is provided with the nüvi 1690) that provides certain real-time information delivered wirelessly to the device, including Google™ local search, traffic information, weather, fuel prices, movie listings, flight status, local events, and white page telephone listings. Numerous newer nüvi models also offer a feature called ecoRoute™, which is a feature designed to help improve the vehicle's fuel

efficiency by suggesting route calculations based upon less fuel usage and a driving challenge program that helps reinforce fuel-efficient driving practices. In fiscal years 2009, 2008, and 2007, the nüvi class of products represented approximately 63%, 64%, and 52% respectively of Garmin's total consolidated revenues.

## nüvifone ™ (2 models)

The nüvifone™ G60 -- a touchscreen smartphone that integrates a mobile phone, web browser and PND all in one device -- was introduced in 2009 by Garmin and ASUSTek Computer Inc. through the Garmin-Asus alliance, a co-branded alliance between Garmin and ASUSTek Computer Inc. AT&T is the exclusive mobile phone carrier for the nüvifone G60 in the United States. It is also available for purchase in Belgium, France, Switzerland, Poland, Czech Republic, Taiwan, Singapore and Malaysia. The nüvifone M20 smartphone operates on a Windows Mobile® 6.5 operating system and is sold in Taiwan and Hong Kong.

#### zūmo® (4 models)

Motorcycle-specific navigators with features including a glove-friendly touch screen with high bright sunlight-readable display, motorcycle mount, vibration-tested design, and Bluetooth wireless technology. An SD (secure digital) card slot allows riders to share their favorite places and rides with fellow zūmo riders. The zūmo 660 features 3-D building view and lane assist and a digital fuel gauge. The zūmo 220 and 665 were announced in January 2010 as the latest zūmo models (expected delivery of first quarter 2010). The zūmo 220 offers a smaller form factor than previous models, while the 665 includes an antenna for XM Satellite Radio®, XM NavWeather® and XM NavTraffic® (subscription is required for XM content).

## Garmin Mobile<sup>®</sup> for BlackBerry

Garmin Mobile for BlackBerry is a subscription-based software application that lets compatible BlackBerry devices function as versatile GPS navigators.

#### Garmin Mobile XT

Garmin Mobile XT is a data card that turns many smartphones into full-featured navigators. Users can simply plug the microSD card into a compatible phone and begin navigating. No network coverage or subscription is required.

#### Outdoor/Fitness

The table below includes a sampling of the fitness and outdoor products that Garmin currently offers to consumers around the world.

## Forerunner® (9 models)

Compact, lightweight training assistants for athletes with integrated GPS sensor (except for FR60 fitness watch) that provide time, speed, distance, pace and other data. Some models also offer a heart rate monitoring function. The Forerunner 60 is an entry-level advanced fitness watch that allows runners and walkers to track their workouts and automatically upload their data (via a wireless USB ANT™ Stick) to a personal computer. The Forerunner 405 is a compact-sized, wrist-worn GPS-enabled device that allows

runners and joggers to track their speed, distance, heart rate and location, access their training history or challenge a Virtual Partner™ and automatically upload their data wirelessly to a personal computer. The Forerunner 405CX adds heart-rate based calorie computation and improved comfort to the numerous features available on the Forerunner 405. The Forerunner 310XT model, which was designed specifically for triathletes, is water-resistant to 50m and tracks biking and running data (and optional heart rate data).

Edge® (5 models)

Integrated personal training systems designed for cyclists. The Edge 205 measures speed, distance, time, calories burned, climb and descent, altitude and more. The Edge 305 adds a heart rate monitor and/or wireless speed/pedaling cadence sensor. The Edge 605 and 705 provide mapping capabilities (including street navigation) and a 2.2" color display in addition to tracking vertical profiles, climb and descent, altitude, speed, distance, and time. The newest model -- the Edge 500 -- is geared toward performance-driven cyclists by offering the ability to track even more performance data in a streamlined form factor.

Dakota™ (2 models)

The Dakota series is Garmin's entry level series of handheld GPS navigators with built-in mapping. The Dakota 10 is a rugged, palm-sized navigator that offers a touchscreen display, high-sensitivity GPS, and a built-in worldwide basemap. The Dakota 20 adds a barometric altimeter, 3-axis electronic compass, and a microSD™ card slot for optional customized maps. The 20 model also allows a user to share waypoints, tracks, routes and geocaches wirelessly with other compatible Dakota, Foretrex®, Oregon® and Colorado® users.

Colorado® (4 models)

The Colorado series features Garmin's Rock 'n Roller™ wheel, which allows the user to operate many of the units' features with the user's thumb. The Colorado 300 features a worldwide basemap with shaded relief. The Colorado 400c provides marine chart coverage for the coastal U.S. and Bahamas. The Colorado 400i offers shoreline details, depth contours and boat ramps for U.S. inland lakes and rivers. The Colorado 400t gives hikers 3-D elevation perspective and preloaded U.S. topographic maps. All Colorado models are equipped with a barometric altimeter and electronic compass.

Oregon® (9 models)

The Oregon series combines a bright 3 inch color touchscreen, rugged design and a variety of preloaded mapping options. The entry-level Oregon 200 comes with a built-in Worldwide basemap. The Oregon 300 includes a worldwide basemap with shaded relief. The Oregon 400t gives hikers preloaded U.S. topographic maps with 3-D elevation perspective. The Oregon 400i offers shoreline details, depth contours and boat ramps for U.S. inland lakes and navigable rivers. The Oregon 400c features chart coverage for the coastal U.S. and Bahamas. The high-end Oregon 550 and 550t each come with a built-in 3.2 megapixel autofocus digital camera with 4x digital zoom, and each photo taken by these devices is automatically geotagged with the location of where it was taken, allowing the user to navigate back to that exact spot in the future. In January 2010, Garmin announced the Oregon 450 and Oregon 450t, the newest members of the Oregon product family (expected availability of first quarter 2010). The 450 and 450t do not include the built-in camera, but offer many other upgrades over other Oregon models, including an easier-to-read display and enhanced track navigation.

Rino® (5 models)

Handheld two-way Family Radio Service (FRS) and General Mobile Radio Service (GMRS) radios that integrate two-way voice communications with GPS navigation. Features include patented "peer-to-peer position reporting" so you can transmit your location to another Rino radio. The Rino 110 offers an FRS/GMRS radio plus basic GPS navigator. The Rino 120 adds an internal basemap and MapSource compatibility for street-level mapping. The Rino 130 has 24 MB of internal memory, built-in electronic compass, barometric sensor, and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) weather radio receiver. The Rino 520HCx has a high sensitivity GPS receiver, 5 watts of transmit power, color display, mini-USB interface, and a turn-by turn automatic route calculation for use in automobiles. The Rino 530HCx has all of the features of the Rino 520HCx, plus a seven-channel weather receiver, electronic compass, and barometric altimeter.

Approach™ G5 (2 models)

The Approach G5 is a waterproof, touchscreen, handheld GPS for golfers that features over 12,000 preloaded golf course maps. Approach G5 uses a high-sensitivity GPS receiver to measure individual shot distances and show the exact yardage to fairways, hazards and greens. The Approach G3 was announced in January 2010 as a smaller, lighter version of the Approach, yet still offers over 12,000 preloaded courses. Neither model requires any ongoing subscription fees.

Astro®

High sensitivity GPS-enabled dog tracking system. The Astro is designed to pinpoint up to ten dogs' positions at one time through all-weather collars and a handheld system. The system also provides a Dog Tracker page and a Covey Counter<sup>TM</sup> to assist the hunter. It is loaded with many of the features of our outdoor devices including: barometric altimeter, electronic compass, microSD slot, area calculator and a waterproof exterior.

#### Marine

Garmin's marine lineup includes network products and multifunction displays, fixed-mount GPS/chartplotter products, instruments, radar, autopilots, and sounder products. The table below includes a sampling of some of the marine products that Garmin currently offers to consumers.

#### **Marine Chartplotters and Networking Products**

GPSMAP® 7000 series (4 models)

The latest generation in Garmin's large-format multi-function displays. The GPSMAP 7000 series introduced Garmin's G Motion technology, which represents an upgrade in speed, smoothness and clarity over prior plotters. G Motion technology delivers ultrasmooth map panning and zooming with virtually seamless graphical updating in all dimensions. The 7000 series chartplotters also feature a low-level backlight display and a backlit keypad for use in low-light conditions without compromising vision. The GPSMAP 7x15 series offers a huge 15-inch diagonal XGA (1024 x 768 pixel) sunlight readable touchscreen display, and is offered in two models – the GPSMAP 7015 with an enhanced worldwide satellite imagery basemap; and the GPSMAP 7215, which comes pre-loaded with highly detailed U.S. coastal charts and Explorer Charts for the Bahamas. Mariners can also opt for the same XGA resolution in a 12-inch diagonal screen configuration with the GPSMAP 7012 and GPSMAP 7212 models, which offer a worldwide basemap and coastal charts respectively. All models are compatible with an

optional wireless remote and a wireless mouse for additional flexibility and also offer expanded "plug-and-play" access to onboard sensors, with NMEA 2000 and Garmin Marine Network connectivity (the Garmin Marine Network is a system that combines GPS, radar, XM WX Satellite Weather, sonar, and other data).

GPSMAP® 6000 series (4 models)

Like the 7000 series, the 6000 series models also offer Garmin's new G Motion technology and the features to improve visibility in low-light conditions. The GPSMAP 6x12 series features a traditional soft-key interface with an alphanumeric keypad and a 12-inch diagonal XGA (1024 x 768 pixel) sunlight readable display. Within this family, Garmin offers the GPSMAP 6012 with an enhanced worldwide satellite imagery basemap; and the GPSMAP 6212 with highly detailed U.S. coastal charts and Explorer Charts for the Bahamas preloaded. For a smaller display, the GPSMAP 6x08 series offers an 8-inch VGA (640 x 480) sunlight readable display with a soft-key interface. The models in the GPSMAP 6000 series are all compatible with an optional wireless remote and also offer expanded "plug-and-play" access to onboard sensors, with NMEA 2000 and Garmin Marine Network connectivity.

GPSMAP® 5000 series (6 models)

These touch-screen multifunction displays for the Garmin Marine Network (a system that combines GPS, radar, XM WX Satellite Weather, sonar, and other data) offer ease of use and video-quality resolution and color. The 5212 and 5208 come pre-loaded with detailed U.S. coastal charts, including Explorer Charts, and are compatible with Garmin's BlueChart® g2 Vision™ charts (sold separately) which offer high-resolution satellite imagery, 3-D map perspective, aerial reference photos, and auto guidance. The 5215 and 5015 offer 15-inch diagonal sunlight-readable touchscreen displays.

GPSMAP® 4000 series/ 4200 series (6 models)

These multifunction displays for the Garmin Marine Network offer ease of use and video-quality resolution and color. The 4212 and 4208 come pre-loaded with detailed U.S. coastal charts, including Explorer Charts, and are compatible with Garmin's BlueChart® g2 Vision™ charts (sold separately) which offer high-resolution satellite imagery, 3-D map perspective, aerial reference photos, and auto guidance. The 4210 and 4010 feature 10.4-inch diagonal sunlight- readable displays and Garmin's new marine user interface.

GPSMAP® 3000 (2 models)

These configurable chartplotter/multifunction displays (MFDs) are network-enabled and come in either a 10.4" or 6.4" display.

GPSMAP® 4x0 and 5x0 and 7x0 series (5 models)

The 4x0 and 5x0 chartplotters and chartplotter/sonar units feature highly-detailed preloaded marine cartography and offer a wide variety of display sizes and networking options. All units are compatible with Garmin's BlueChart® g2™ data cards. The 7x0 models are the newest in this family of products and are the first touchscreen controlled stand-alone marine chartplotters to offer radar capability and built-in sonar at an affordable price.

## GPSMAP® 5x6 and 5x1 series (6 models)

Building upon the success of the GPSMAP 400 and 500 series, the new chartplotters in the GPSMAP 5x6, 5x1 and 4x1 series come standard with an internal high-sensitivity GPS receiver that allows for faster acquisition times and better satellite tracking so that boaters are able to acquire and maintain a GPS fix more easily. In addition, these units boast an improved, high-speed digital design that will increase map drawing and panning speeds. Many of the new models in this series are also NMEA 2000 certified and can interface with Garmin's full lineup of NMEA 2000 marine sensors and autopilots, as well as many other third-party sensors.

## GPSMAP® 4x1 series (3 models)

With a 4-inch QVGA sunlight-readable display, the GPSMAP 4x1 series was designed for the boater who wants high performance in a small package. These units feature a high-sensitivity GPS receiver and faster processors, and are offered with the same cartography configuration as the GPSMAP 5x1 series. Likewise, the GPSMAP 4x1s series is also available with a built-in sonar with a 500-watt RMS dual-frequency transducer for offshore use and a 400-watt RMS with a dual beam transducer for inland use. For satellite weather and radio data, the GPSMAP 441 and 421 are also compatible with the GXM 51 receiver.

#### GSD 21 and 22

These "black-box" sounders interface with Garmin display units and chartplotters and enhance their utility by providing the depth sounder and fish finder functions in a remote mounted package.

#### **GMS 10**

The GMS 10 Network Port Expander is the "nerve center" of the Garmin Marine Network. This 100-Mbit switch is designed to support the connection of multiple sensors to the Garmin Marine Network.

#### **Other Marine Products**

#### GMI 10

The GMI 10 is a NMEA 2000 and NMEA 0183 compliant instrument that displays data from multiple remote sensors on one screen. Mariners can use the GMI 10 to display instrument data such as depth, speed through the water, water temperature, fuel flow rate, engine data, fuel level, wind direction and more, depending upon what sensors are connected.

## VHF Marine Radios (4 models)

This series of marine radios offers differing feature sets for the radio needs of all types of mariners. The VHF 100 is an entry-level, NMEA 0183 compatible VHF marine radio. The VHF 200 is NMEA 2000 compatible. The next step up is the VHF 300, which is designed for 35+ foot boats and is NMEA 2000 and NMEA 0183 compatible and offers multi-station support. Also designed for 35+ foot boats, the VHF 300 AIS is NMEA 2000 and NMEA 0183 compatible, offers multi-station support, and monitors all AIS channels at the same time.

#### Marine Autopilot Systems (3 models)

The GHP 10's patented Shadow Drive™ technology automatically disengages the autopilot if the helm is turned, allowing the helmsman to maneuver the boat. The

autopilot automatically re-engages when a steady course is held by the helmsman. The TR-1 Gold Marine Autopilot offers worry-free remote steering and speed control to operators of small gasoline outboard motor boats up to 20 horsepower. Finally, the GHP 10V Autopilot System for Volvo Penta IPS and Sterndrive Joystick Systems is approved for use with boats that have an integrated Volvo Penta IPS steering and propulsion system and features Garmin's proven and innovative Shadow Drive™ technology — a patented capability that automatically disengages the autopilot if the helm is turned, allowing for quick and safe manual maneuvers without manually disengaging the autopilot.

## Fishfinders (5 models)

Garmin offers five different fishfinder options spanning various price points. All models feature Garmin's Ultrascroll™ technology, which allows boaters to get a faster refresh rate on their sonar display, and dual-beam transducer operation. Four of the models offer color displays. The Fishfinder 400C comes with dual beam or dual frequency transducers for easy adaptability to either freshwater or saltwater fishing. It also offers a new, easy-to-use interface and built in CANet connectivity to enable sonar data to be shared with compatible Garmin chartplotters.

## Radar (11 models)

Garmin offers both radomes and open array radar products with compatibility to any network-compatible Garmin chartplotter so that the chartplotter can double as the radar screen. The GMR™ 18 and 24 models are digital radome products in various sizes and power specifications. The GMR 404 and 406 open array radar scanners provide even greater clarity and a 72 nautical mile range. The GMR 18 HD and GMR 24 HD radomes feature digital signal processing providing sharper radar imagery and improved target separation. The newest generation of open-array digital radar scanners and the GMR™ 1204/1206 xHD and the GMR 604/606 xHD models, which transmit with 12 and 6 kilowatts of power respectively. All four of these open-array scanners have a maximum effective range of 72 nautical miles and offer selectable rotation speeds from 24 RPM to 48 RPM for rapid target updates. These new xHD scanners provide up to eight times more sampling data than Garmin's current open-array offerings,

#### **Aviation**

Garmin's product line includes GPS-enabled navigation, VHF communications transmitters/receivers, multi-function displays, electronic flight instrumentation systems (EFIS), traffic advisory systems and traffic collision avoidance systems, instrument landing system (ILS) receivers, surveillance products, marker beacon receivers and audio panels.

Garmin's aviation products have won prestigious awards throughout the industry for their innovative features and ease of use. The GNS 430/530W offers multiple features and capabilities integrated into a single product. This high level of integration minimizes the use of precious space in the cockpit, enhances the quality and safety of flight through the use of modern designs and components and reduces the cost of equipping an aircraft with modern electronics. The GNS 430 was recognized by *Flying* Magazine as the Editor's Choice Product of the Year for 1998. In 1994, and again in 2000, Garmin earned recognition from the Aircraft Electronics Association for outstanding contribution to the general aviation electronics industry. The GPSMAP 295 won *Aviation Consumer* Magazine's Gear of the Year award for best aviation portable product in 2000 and again in 2001. *Flying* Magazine's editors awarded the GPSMAP 396 with a 2005 Editors' Choice Award for outstanding achievements. The GPSMAP 496, introduced in 2006, won the "2006 Gear of the Year" award from *Aviation Consumer* magazine. *Flying* Magazine's editors awarded Garmin a 2007 *Flying* Editors' Choice Award for making the safety and precision of

WAAS (Wide Area Augmentation System) available in its GPS navigation systems. Garmin was ranked No. 1 among aviation electronics manufacturers for operation, presentation, technical advancement, information, construction and satisfaction in *Professional Pilot* magazine's survey of its readers in 2003, 2004 and 2005 and was ranked No. 2 in 2006 and 2007. Garmin has been ranked No. 1 among cockpit avionics manufacturers for avionics product support in *Professional Pilot* magazine's survey of its readers in each of the last six survey years. *Aviation International News* also ranked Garmin the highest among cockpit avionics manufacturers in product support in 2009, making it the sixth consecutive year that Garmin has earned that distinction. Garmin received the Airline Technology Achievement Award from *Air Transport World Magazine* in January 2005 for championing the development of Automatic Dependent Surveillance-Broadcast (ADS-B) technology, an enabling technology for air traffic management.

Garmin's aviation products are sold in both new aircraft and the retrofit market where existing aircraft are fitted with the latest electronics from Garmin's broad product line.

Garmin has also expanded its range of avionics offerings to leading General Aviation aircraft manufacturers such as the Cessna Aircraft Company, Cirrus Aircraft, Hawker Beechcraft Corporation, Diamond Aircraft Industries, Mooney Airplane Company, Piper Aircraft, Inc., DAHER- SOCATA and Quest Aircraft through the installation of the G1000 integrated flight deck as original equipment aboard new aircraft. This system integrates attitude, heading, air data, navigation, communication, engine monitoring, and other aircraft functions into a single cohesive system which interfaces with the flight crew using a set of large, bright TFT displays. The G1000 also includes an integrated autopilot – the GFC700. Garmin also has expanded its G1000 certifications to the business jet segment, such as Cessna's Citation Mustang jet and Embraer's Phenom 100 and Phenom 300. Garmin also announced its next generation integrated flight deck system, the G3000, at the National Business Aircraft Association (NBAA) trade show in October 2009. Both Honda Aircraft Corporation and Piper Aircraft simultaneously announced that the G3000 has been selected for the HondaJet and PiperJet respectively.

The table below includes a sampling of some of the aviation products currently offered by Garmin:

#### Handheld and portable aviation products:

aera™ series (4 models)

Garmin's newest aviation handheld series combines the latest aviation portable with a full-featured automotive GPS, allowing pilots to transition between aviation to automotive mode with one touch. Featuring a crisp 4.3-inch QVGA wide-format display with touchscreen interface, all four aera models come with preloaded automotive maps, a built-in terrain/obstacles aviation database, patented Panel Page instrument display, and other features. When in aviation mode, pilots see colorful icons that use intuitive pictures and labels to indicate their function. The exterior of each aera model (500, 510, 550 and 560) are identical, but the software features of each model are tailored to those seeking an entry, mid or high-level aviation handheld.

GPSMAP 495/496

The GPSMAP 496 expands on the GPSMAP 396 by adding such additional features as Garmin's SafeTaxi™ airport diagrams, Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) Airport directory data, Garmin's Smart Airspace enhanced high-resolution terrain database, accelerated GPS update rate, and pre-loaded automotive maps of North America. The GPSMAP 495 offers many of the same features as the GPSMAP 496 at a lower price point.

GPSMAP 695/696

The GPSMAP 696 expands on the features of the GPSMAP 496 by adding a 7 inch screen, preloaded detailed electronic charts, preloaded airways and IFR map mode. The GPSMAP 696 has a receiver for XM radio and XM WX Satellite Weather (U.S. customers only) that gives next generation radar (NEXRAD), aviation routine weather reports

(METARs), terminal aerodrome forecasts (TAFs), temporary flight restrictions (TFRs), lightning, winds aloft, turbulence forecasts, and several other important weather products. The GPSMAP 695 has the same features except for XM radio and weather.

Pilot My-Cast<sup>sM</sup>

Pilot My-Cast by Garmin is a premium flight planning, flight plan filing, and pre-flight weather application for display on compatible mobile phones. Compared to other aviation weather cell phone applications, Pilot My-Cast is unique because it receives aviation data directly from the National Weather Service, Environment Canada, and Federal Aviation Administration.

#### Integrated avionics systems:

G3000™

Announced in October 2009, the G3000, which is designed for use in FAR Part 23 turbine aircraft, is the first touchscreen-controlled integrated flightdeck for light turbine aircraft. It features extra-wide 14.1-inch displays with split-screen MFD viewing functionality and PFD terrain simulation in 3-D perspective with SVT™ Synthetic Vision Technology.

G1000°

The G1000 integrates navigation, communication, attitude, weather, terrain, traffic, surveillance and engine information on large high-resolution color displays. The G1000 offers general aviation airplane manufacturers an easy-to-install solution for flight displays and provides the aircraft owner the benefits of a state-of-the-art avionics system which relies on modern technologies such as solid state components and bright, sunlight-readable TFT displays.

G600™

The G600 brings the style and function of an all-glass integrated avionics suite to the retrofit market for FAR Part 23 Class I, II or III aircraft. The G600 incorporates two individual displays – a PFD and MFD – in a customized package specifically designed for easy retrofit installation. The G600 is designed to communicate and integrate with Garmin's WAAS enabled panel mount products, and provides essential information such as attitude, air data, weather, terrain and traffic. Garmin has received the FAA's Approved Model List Supplemental Type Certification (AML STC) for the G600, which will simplify certification for over 300 different aircraft models.

G500™

Designed specifically for FAR Part 23 Class I/Class II aircraft (singles and twins under 6,000 lbs.), the G500 is an affordable, dual-screen electronic flight display that works with a pilot's separate Garmin avionics stack to provide a fully TSO'd "glass cockpit" retrofit option. The G500 does not include all of the same standard functionality as the G600 (for example, the G500 does not offer SVT (Synthetic Vision Technology) or a standard GAD 43 interface adapter.

G900X™

An all-glass integrated avionics system specifically designed for kitplane builders of the Lancair and Van's RV-series aircraft.G3X™ The G3X is a fully-customizable glass cockpit for installation in experimental/kitbuilt and light sport aircraft. The G3X offers a customizable PFD/MFD combination that features one, two or three all-glass displays; magnetometer; ADAHRS (combined air data and AHRS unit) and engine monitoring.

GDU 370/375

Multifunction displays for the light sport retrofit and experimental aircraft markets (expected to be available in the second quarter of 2009).

#### Panel-mount aviation products:

400W Series (3 models)

The GNS 430W is the Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) successor to Garmin's popular GNS 430, which was the world's first "all-in-one" IFR certified GPS navigation receiver/traditional VHF navigation receiver/instrument landing systems receiver and VHF communication transmitter/receiver. Features available in different 400 series models include 4-color map graphics, GPS, communication and navigation capabilities.

500 W Series (2 models)

These units combine the features of the 400W series along with a larger 5" color display. The 530W Series comes standard with Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) capability and may be ordered with or upgraded to Class B Terrain Awareness and Warning System (TAWS-B) capability.

GTS™ TAS and TCAS I Systems

The GTS 800 series of traffic avoidance products combines active and passive surveillance data to pinpoint specific traffic threats. The systems use Garmin's patent-pending CLEAR CAS™ technology and correlates automatic dependent surveillance broadcast (ADS-B) with radar targets. The GTS 800 TAS is a lower-cost system, offering 40 watts of transmit power and a range of up to 12 nautical miles. The GTS 820 TAS delivers 250 watts of transmit power and up to 40 nautical miles of interrogation range. The GTS 850 TCAS I satisfies all TCAS I collision avoidance criteria for higher-capability turboprops and jets. It features the same 250 watt performance as the GTS 820, and also meets the FAA's TCAS I certification criteria

GI-102A & 106A

Course deviation indicators (CDIs). The GI-106A features an instrument landing system receiver to aid in landing.

GMA 240, 340 & 347

The GMA 340 is a feature-rich audio panel with six-place stereo intercom and independent pilot/co-pilot communications capabilities. The GMA 347 has automatic squelch, digital clearance recorder, and a full-duplex telephone interface. The GMA 240 is a versatile, non-TSO'd audio panel designed for experimental and light sport aircraft.

GTX™ 330 & 330D

FAA-certified Mode S transponders with data link capability, including local air traffic information at FAA radar sites equipped with Traffic Information Service (TIS). These transponders may also be optionally upgraded to provide 1090 MHz Extended Squitter (ES) transmission capabilities, which will increase situational awareness once the Automatic Dependent Surveillance-Broadcast (ADS-B) system is fully implemented.

GTX 320A,327 & 328

FAA-certified transponders which transmit altitude or flight identification to air traffic control radar systems or other aircraft's air traffic avoidance devices and feature solid-state construction for longer life. The GTX 327 offers a digital display with timing functions. The 328 is designed exclusively for Europe and satisfies the European

requirement for a Mode S solution that meets the reduced certification requirements for the VFR Mode S mandate.

GDL 90

The GDL 90 is the first airborne Automatic Dependent Surveillance-Broadcast (ADS-B) product certified by the FAA to TSO C145A standards. The GDL 90 allows pilots in the cockpit and air traffic controllers on the ground to "see" aircraft traffic with much more precision than has ever been possible before without the costly infrastructure of ground based tracking radar. The GDL 90 relies on the infrastructure that is part of the FAA's Safe Flight 21 program. This program is currently under development with implementation of the ground-based portion of the ADS-B network taking place along the East Coast and other selected areas of the U.S.A. Additional installations of the ADS-B ground stations are planned. The ground stations can track aircraft movement and eventually are expected to be used to broadcast traffic and weather services. Pilots equipped with the GDL 90 and operating within the ground station coverage area will receive aircraft traffic and real-time weather information free of charge.

GDL 69 and 69A

The GDL 69 offers the ability to provide real-time weather information to the aircraft which can be displayed on one of several panel-mounted devices, such as the GNS 430, GNS 530, MX20, and G1000 systems. The GDL 69 and GDL 69A receive real-time weather information broadcast by the XM WX Satellite radio system. In addition, the GDL 69A expands the utility of the system by providing CD quality audio provided by XM Satellite Radio (separate subscriptions for weather data and audio required).

GMX 200™

A large (6.5 inch) sunlight-readable, high-resolution, multi-function display.

SL 30 and SL 40

The SL30 is a compact VHF navigation and communications unit that combines a 760-channel VHF communications radio with 200-channel glideslope and localizer receivers. The SL40 is a 760-channel VHF communications radio only. Both the SL30 and SL40 feature 10 watt communications transmitters.

GWX™ 68

The GWX 68 is an all-in-one antenna/receiver/transmitter that brings real-time weather to Garmin's newest multi-function displays.

#### Sales and Marketing

Garmin's non-aviation products are sold through a worldwide network of approximately 3,000 independent dealers and distributors in approximately 100 countries who meet our sales and customer service qualifications. Best Buy was the only customer whose purchases represented 10% or more of Garmin's consolidated revenues in the fiscal year ended December 26, 2009 (Best Buy's purchases totaled 13.4% of Garmin's 2009 consolidated revenues). Marketing support is provided geographically from Garmin's offices in Olathe, Kansas (North, South and Central America), in the U.K. (Eastern Europe, Middle East and Africa) France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Austria, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Belgium, Australia (also covering New Zealand) and in Taiwan (Asia). Garmin's distribution strategy is intended to increase Garmin's global penetration and presence while maintaining high quality standards to ensure end-user satisfaction.

Garmin's U.S. consumer product sales are handled through its network of dealers and distributors who are serviced by a staff of regional sales managers and in-house sales associates. Some of Garmin's larger consumer products dealers and distributors include:

- Best Buy—one of the largest U.S. and Canadian electronics retailers;
- Amazon.com—internet retailer;

- Costco—an international chain of membership warehouses that carry quality, brand name merchandise;
- Halford's—a large European retailer specializing in car parts and accessories;
- Petra—a large distributor who sells to a wide range of dealers;
- Target— one of the nation's largest general merchandise retailers;
- Wal-Mart—the world's largest mass retailer; and
- Wynit—a large distributor who sells to a wide range of dealers, including Radio Shack.

Garmin's Europe, Middle East, Australia/New Zealand and Africa consumer product sales are handled through our in-country subsidiaries or local distributors who resell to dealers. Working closely with Garmin's inhouse sales and marketing staff in the U.K. and U.S., these in-country subsidiaries or independent distributors are responsible for inventory levels and staff training requirements at each retail location. Garmin's Taiwan-based marketing team handles the Company's Asia sales and marketing effort.

Garmin's panel-mount aviation products are sold through aviation distributors around the world. Garmin's largest aviation distributors include Sportsman's Market, Aircraft Spruce and Specialty Co., Gulf Coast Avionics, Pacific Coast Avionics, and Sarasota Avionics. These distributors have the training, equipment and certified staff required for at-airport installation of Garmin's avionics equipment. Garmin's portable aviation products are sold through distributors and through catalogs.

In addition to the traditional distribution channels mentioned, Garmin has many relationships with original equipment manufacturers (OEMs). In the consumer market, Garmin's products are sold to certain automotive and motorcycle OEMs, such as Chrysler/Mopar, Toyota, Suzuki, Volkswagen, Harley-Davidson, Ford, BMW and BMW Motorrad, Honda Access, Mercedes Benz, Smart Car, Peugeot, Hyundai, Mazda, Nissan, Volvo, Bombardier, and Polaris, for dealer-installed aftermarket accessory programs. Garmin also has a factory-installed program with Honda Motorcycles and also factory-installed automotive programs with BMW, Ford and Suzuki for the sale of PND products that are factory-installed by these automobile OEMs in certain models of vehicles. In addition, Garmin also sells products and applications to Kenwood for bundling with Kenwood's OEM products, and in 2008 Garmin announced a relationship with Panasonic Automotive Systems to supply products and applications to Panasonic for automotive OEM sales. Garmin also has relationships with certain rental car companies including Dollar/Thrifty, Enterprise, Avis, Budget, National, Europcar, Alamo, and Hertz (Europe). Garmin has also developed promotional relationships with certain automotive dealerships in certain countries including BMW, Southeast Toyota, Penske, Mazda, Saab and Ford. Garmin's products are also standard equipment on various models of boats manufactured by Edgewater Boats, Bennington Marine, Cigarette Racing Team, Inc., Cobalt Boats, G3 Boats, Gulf Craft, Inc., Fairline Boats, Ltd. and Regal Marine Industries, Inc. and are optional equipment on boats manufactured by Chaparral Boats, Inc., Grand Banks Yachts, Ltd., Mainship Corp. (Luhrs Corp.), Maritimo Offshore Pty Ltd., Mastercraft Boat Company, LLC and Zodiac Hurricane Technologies, Inc. In the aviation market, Garmin's avionics are standard equipment on various models of aircraft built by Bell Helicopter, Cessna Aircraft Company, Embraer, Cirrus Aircraft Corporation, DAHER-SOCATA, Diamond Aircraft Industries, Eurocopter, Mooney Aircraft Corporation, Hawker Beechcraft Aircraft Company, Robinson Helicopter, Piper Aircraft Company, and Quest Aircraft Company. Other aircraft manufacturers offer Garmin's products as optional equipment.

### Competition

The market for navigation, communications and information products is highly competitive. Garmin believes the principal competitive factors impacting the market for its products are design, functionality, quality and reliability, customer service, brand, price, time-to-market and availability. Garmin believes that it generally competes favorably in each of these areas.

Garmin believes that its principal competitors for portable automotive products are TomTom N.V. and MiTAC Digital Corporation ("MiTAC") (which distributes products under the brand names of Magellan, Mio, and Navman) and Navigon AG. Garmin believes that its principal competitors for outdoor product lines are Magellan, a subsidiary of MiTAC, Lowrance Electronics, Inc., a subsidiary of Navico ("Lowrance") and Delorme and that its principal competitors for fitness products are Nike, Inc., Polar Electro Oy, Suunto Oy and Timex Corp. For marine chartplotter products, Garmin believes that its principal competitors are Raymarine Ltd. ("Raymarine"), Furuno Electronic Company ("Furuno"), and Simrad and Lowrance (subsidiaries of Navico). For Garmin's fishfinder/depth sounder product lines, Garmin believes that its principal competitors are Lowrance, Raymarine, the Hummingbird division of Johnson Outdoors, Inc., and Furuno. For Garmin's general aviation product lines, Garmin considers its principal competitors to be Honeywell, Inc., Avidyne Corporation, L-3 Avionics Systems, Rockwell Collins, Inc., Universal Avionics Systems Corporation, Chelton Flight Systems, Aspen Avionics, and Free Flight Systems for panelmount GPS and display units. For Garmin's Family Radio Service and General Mobile Radio Service product line, Garmin believes that its principal competitors are Motorola, Inc. ("Motorola"), Cobra Electronics Corporation and Midland Radio Corporation. Garmin believes that its principal competitors for smartphones are Apple, Inc., HTC Corporation, Nokia Oyi, Samsung Corporation, Sony Ericsson Mobile Communications AB, Google, Inc., Motorola, LG Electronics, Palm, Inc., and Research in Motion, Ltd.

# **Research and Development**

Garmin's product innovations are driven by its strong emphasis on research and development and the close partnership between Garmin's engineering and manufacturing teams. Garmin's products are created by its engineering and development staff, which numbered 1,969 people worldwide as of December 26, 2009. Garmin's manufacturing staff includes manufacturing process engineers who work closely with Garmin's design engineers to ensure manufacturability and manufacturing cost control for its products. Garmin's development staff includes industrial designers, as well as software engineers, electrical engineers, mechanical engineers and cartographic engineers. Garmin believes the industrial design of its products has played an important role in Garmin's success. Once a development project is initiated and approved, a multi-disciplinary team is created to design the product and transition it into manufacturing.

Below is a table of Garmin's expenditures on research and development over the last three fiscal years.

	December 26, 2009	December 27, 2008	December 29, 2007
(\$'s in thousands)			
Research and development	\$238,378	\$206,109	\$159,406
Percent of net sales	8.1%	5.9%	5.0%

# **Manufacturing and Operations**

Garmin believes that one of its core competencies is its manufacturing capability at its Shijr, Jhongli and LinKou, Taiwan facilities, its Olathe, Kansas facility, and its Salem, Oregon facility. Garmin believes that its vertically integrated approach has provided it the following benefits with respect to all products other than the

nüvifone products, which are manufactured by one or more third parties as part of the Garmin-Asus strategic alliance, and our accessory products, which are also manufactured by one or more third parties:

**Reduced time-to-market.** Utilizing concurrent engineering techniques, Garmin's products are introduced to production at an early development stage and the feedback provided by manufacturing is incorporated into the design before mass production begins. In this manner, Garmin attempts to reduce the time required to move a product from its design phase to mass production deliveries, with improved quality and yields.

**Design and process optimization.** Garmin uses its manufacturing resources to rapidly prototype design concepts, products and processes in order to achieve higher efficiency, lower cost and better value for customers. Garmin's ability to fully explore product design and manufacturing process concepts has enabled it to optimize its designs to minimize size and weight in GPS devices that are functional, waterproof, and rugged.

**Logistical agility.** Operating its own manufacturing facilities helps Garmin minimize problems, such as component shortages and long component lead times which are common in the electronics industry. Many products can be re-engineered to bypass component shortages or reduce cost and the new designs can be delivered to market quickly. Garmin reacts rapidly to changes in market demand by striving to maintain a safety stock of long-lead components and by rescheduling components from one product line to another.

Garmin's design, manufacturing, distribution, and servicing processes in our US, Taiwan, and UK facilities are certified to ISO 9001, an international quality standard developed by the International Organization for Standardization. Garmin's Taiwan manufacturing facilities have also achieved TS 16949 certification, a quality standard for automotive suppliers. In addition, Garmin's aviation operations have achieved certification to AS9100, the quality standard for the aviation industry.

Garmin (Europe) Ltd and Garmin Corporation have also achieved certification of their environmental management systems to the ISO14001 standard. This certification recognizes that Garmin's UK and Taiwan subsidiaries have systems and processes in place to minimize or prevent harmful effects on the environment and to strive continually to improve its environmental performance.

#### **Materials**

Although most components essential to the Company's business are generally available from multiple sources, Certain key components including but not limited to microprocessors, certain liquid crystal displays ("LCDs"), and certain application-specific integrated circuits ("ASICs") are currently obtained by the Company from single or limited sources, which subjects the Company to supply and pricing risks. Many of these and other key components that are available from multiple sources including but not limited to NAND flash memory, dynamic random access memory ("DRAM"), GPS chipsets and certain LCDs, are subject at times to industry-wide shortages and commodity pricing fluctuations.

The Company and other participants in the personal computer, mobile communication and consumer electronics industries also compete for various components with other industries that have experienced increased demand for their products. In addition, the Company uses some custom components that are not common to the rest of the personal computer, mobile communication and consumer electronics industries, and new products introduced by the Company often utilize custom components available from only one source until the Company has evaluated whether there is a need for, and subsequently qualifies, additional suppliers. When a component or product uses new technologies, initial capacity constraints may exist until the suppliers' yields have matured or manufacturing capacity has increased. If the Company's supply of a key single-sourced component for a new or existing product were delayed or constrained, if such components were available only at significantly higher prices,

or if a key manufacturing vendor delayed shipments of completed products to the Company, the Company's financial condition and operating results could be materially adversely affected. The Company's business and financial performance could also be adversely affected depending on the time required to obtain sufficient quantities from the original source, or to identify and obtain sufficient quantities from an alternative source. Continued availability of these components at acceptable prices, or at all, may be affected if those suppliers decided to concentrate on the production of common components instead of components customized to meet the Company's requirements.

# Seasonality

Our sales are subject to significant seasonal fluctuation. Sales of our consumer products are generally significantly higher in the fourth quarter, due to increased demand for automotive/mobile products during the holiday buying season, and, to a lesser extent, the second quarter, due to increased demand during the spring and summer marine season and the Father's Day/graduation buying season. Sales of consumer products are also influenced by the timing of the release of new products. Our aviation products do not experience much seasonal variation, but are more influenced by the timing of the release of new products when the initial demand is typically the strongest.

# **Backlog**

Our sales are generally of a consumer nature and there is a relatively short cycle between order and shipment. Therefore, we believe that backlog information is not material to the understanding of our business. We typically ship most orders within 72 hours of receipt.

# **Intellectual Property**

Our success and ability to compete is dependent in part on our proprietary technology. We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws, as well as confidentiality agreements, to establish and protect our proprietary rights. In addition, Garmin often relies on licenses of intellectual property for use in its business. For example, Garmin obtains licenses for digital cartography technology for use in our products from various sources.

As of January 21, 2010, Garmin's worldwide IP portfolio includes over 400 patents and 250 trademark registrations. Garmin was selected as a constituent of the 2009 Ocean Tomo® 300 Patent Index and the 2009 Wall Street Journal® Electronic & Instruments Patent Scorecard, both of which are indices that recognize companies with high intellectual property value. We believe that our continued success depends on the intellectual skills of our employees and their ability to continue to innovate. Garmin will continue to file and prosecute patent applications when appropriate to attempt to protect Garmin's rights in its proprietary technologies.

There is no assurance that our current patents, or patents which we may later acquire, may successfully withstand any challenge, in whole or in part. It is also possible that any patent issued to us may not provide us with any competitive advantages, or that the patents of others will preclude us from manufacturing and marketing certain products. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy aspects of our products or to obtain and use information that we regard as proprietary. Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights, to protect our trade secrets, to determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others or to defend against claims of infringement or invalidity.

#### Regulations

The telecommunications industry is highly regulated, and the regulatory environment in which Garmin operates is subject to change. In accordance with Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") rules and regulations, wireless transceiver and cellular handset products are required to be certified by the FCC and comparable authorities in foreign countries where they are sold. Garmin's products sold in Europe are required to comply with relevant directives of the European Commission. A delay in receiving required certifications for new products, or enhancements to Garmin's products, or losing certification for Garmin's existing products could adversely affect our business. In addition, aviation products that are intended for installation in "type certificated aircraft" are required to be certified by the FAA, its European counterpart, the European Aviation Safety Agency, and other comparable organizations before they can be used in an aircraft.

Because Garmin Corporation, one of the Company's principal subsidiaries, is located in Taiwan, foreign exchange control laws and regulations of Taiwan with respect to remittances into and out of Taiwan may have an impact on Garmin's operations. The Taiwan Foreign Exchange Control Statute, and regulations thereunder, provide that all foreign exchange transactions must be executed by banks designated to handle such business by the Ministry of Finance of Taiwan and by the Central Bank of the Republic of China (Taiwan), also referred to as the CBC. Current regulations favor trade-related foreign exchange transactions. Consequently, foreign currency earned from exports of merchandise and services may now be retained and used freely by exporters, while all foreign currency needed for the import of merchandise and services may be purchased freely from the designated foreign exchange banks. Aside from trade-related foreign exchange transactions, Taiwan companies and residents may, without foreign exchange approval, remit outside and into Taiwan foreign currencies of up to \$50 million and \$5 million respectively, or their equivalent, each calendar year. Currency conversions within the limits are processed by the designated banks and do not have to be reviewed and approved by the CBC. The above limits apply to remittances involving a conversion between New Taiwan Dollars and U.S. Dollars or other foreign currencies. The CBC typically approves foreign exchange in excess of the limits if a party applies with the CBC for review and presents legitimate business reasons justifying the currency conversion. A requirement is also imposed on all enterprises to register all medium and long-term foreign debt with the CBC.

#### **Environmental Matters**

The European Union ("EU") enacted the Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Directive ("RoHS Directive") and the Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment Directive ("WEEE Directive"). The RoHS Directive requires EU member states to enact laws prohibiting the use of certain substances, including lead, mercury, cadmium and hexavalent chromium, in certain electronic products put on the market after July 1, 2006. The WEEE Directive requires EU member states to enact laws that were to go into effect by August 13, 2005 regulating the collection, recovery and recycling of waste from certain electronic products. We modified the design of our products and our manufacturing processes and are participating in the collection and recycling programs in order to comply with such laws and regulations. The EU is reviewing the RoHS Directive, and an amended version – "RoHS II" – is expected to be adopted in the Spring of 2010. While the basic objective should remain the same, it is expected that RoHS II will provide clearer directives and complement other EU legislation by using similar methodologies.

The EU has also enacted the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals ("REACH") regulation. REACH requires manufacturers and importers of articles to register the substances contained in the articles if the substances are intended to be released under normal or reasonably foreseeable conditions of use. Because the substances contained in our products are not intended to be released under normal or reasonably foreseeable conditions of use, we do not believe we or the importers of our products have an obligation under REACH to register those substances. It is possible, however, that Garmin could participate in the REACH regulations as necessary to support possible REACH registration requirements of the recyclers of our products. REACH also imposes notification and restriction requirements on manufacturers and importers of

articles if the articles contain "substances of very high concern." We have established a program in order to comply when and to the extent necessary. In January 2010, the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) formally added 14 chemicals to the REACH Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC), which brings the total number of chemicals on the SVHC Candidate List to 28. Under the REACH regulations, producers and importers of a chemical on the Candidate List whose quantities in the produced/imported articles are above 1 metric ton in total per year and in a concentration that exceeds 0.1% weight by weight (w/w) will be required to notify the European Chemical Agency with information pertaining to its use by June 1, 2011. Garmin is currently gathering information from its suppliers as to whether any of the chemicals listed on the January 2010 SVHC list are contained in any articles purchased from such suppliers. Garmin is continuing an ongoing effort to obtain information necessary for Garmin to evaluate any possible notification responsibilities.

AC/DC adapters included as an accessory with certain Garmin products or sold as an option for battery charging of many portable Garmin products will require submissions of energy-use profiles in accordance with the EU EuP (Energy Using Products) Directive. Garmin is modifying the design and energy-use profiles of our adapters in order to comply with applicable laws and regulations. Additionally, the U.S. Department of Energy has promulgated a regulation pertaining to external power supplies and compliance with the energy efficiency standards that were established under the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. We will be addressing these requirements as necessary.

Garmin products may also become subject to further energy efficiency requirements if and when required under U.S. Federal climate change legislation.

In June 2009 the California Air Resources Board adopted proposed regulations to reduce greenhouse gas emissions which would begin phasing in starting with 2012 model-year vehicles that would require vehicles sold in California to have solar reflective window glazing that may interfere with the reception of GPS satellite signals by portable navigation devices.

The People's Republic of China has enacted legislation which is widely known as "China RoHS". The first phase of China RoHS took effect on March 1, 2007 and requires the disclosure and marking of certain substances, including lead, mercury, cadmium and hexavalent chromium in certain electronic products. We have established a program in order to comply with the first phase of China RoHS.

Other states and countries have promulgated or proposed legislation similar to the RoHS Directive and/or the WEEE Directive. The need for and cost of our compliance with such legislation cannot yet be fully determined but the cost could be substantial.

Several states have enacted laws pertaining to the reduction of mercury in products and the labeling of mercury-containing products, including the member states of the Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse (IMERC). Some of these laws, including those in Connecticut, New York, Vermont and Louisiana, are applicable to certain of Garmin's GPS products. We have established an ongoing compliance program to ensure that we are fulfilling the notice and labeling requirements set forth in the relevant mercury legislation.

Garmin has implemented multiple Environmental Management System ("EMS") policies in accordance with the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14001 standard for Environmental Health and Safety Management. Garmin's EMS policies set forth practices, standards, and procedures to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations at Garmin's Kansas headquarters facility, Garmin's European headquarters facility, and Garmin's Taiwan manufacturing facility.

Regulatory and "Green Procurement" demands from our customers are also increasing, particularly in the areas of restricted substance use and environmentally-friendly design and manufacture initiatives. The overall impacts of these customer requirements cannot yet be established. Garmin is committed to improving our products and processes to meet our customer needs.

### **Employees**

As of December 31, 2009, Garmin had 8,437 full and part-time employees worldwide, of whom 2,948 were in the United States, 68 were in Canada, 4,727 were in Taiwan, 623 were in Europe, and 71 were in other global locations. Except for some of Garmin's employees in Brazil, Iceland and Sweden, none of Garmin's employees are represented by a labor union and none of Garmin's North American or Taiwan employees are covered by a collective bargaining agreement. Garmin considers its employee relations to be good.

#### Item 1A. Risk Factors

The risks described below are not the only ones facing our company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently believe to be immaterial may also impair our business operations. If any of the following risks occur, our business, financial condition or operating results could be materially adversely affected.

#### Risks Related to the Company

The demand for personal navigation devices (PNDs) may be eroded by replacement technologies becoming available on mobile handsets and factory-installed systems in new autos.

We have experienced substantial growth in the automotive/mobile segment which has resulted in GPS/navigation technologies being incorporated into competing devices such as mobile handsets and new automobiles through factory-installed systems. Mobile handsets are frequently GPS-enabled and many companies are now offering navigation software for mobile devices. The acceptance of this technology by consumers could slow our growth and further reduce margins. Navigation systems are also becoming more prevalent as optional equipment on new automobiles. Increased navigation penetration on new automobiles could slow our growth and further reduce margins.

Our financial results are highly dependent on the automotive/mobile segment, which now represents approximately 70% of our revenues and may be maturing leading to lesser growth than we have experienced in the past.

We have experienced substantial growth in the automotive/mobile segment of our business in recent years as the products have become mass-market consumer electronics in both Europe and North America. This market growth may now be slowing as penetration rates increase and competing technologies emerge. Slowing growth, along with the significant price reductions that have occurred during the past three years, could result in lower revenues. As margins have also declined in this segment, slowing growth may also result in lower earnings per share.

#### Economic conditions and uncertainty could adversely affect our revenue and margins

Our revenue and margins depend significantly on general economic conditions and the demand for products in the markets in which we compete. The current economic weakness and constrained consumer and business spending has resulted in decreased revenue and may in the future result in decreased revenue and problems with our ability to manage inventory levels and collect customer receivables. In addition, financial difficulties experienced by our retailer and OEM customers have resulted, and could result in the future, in significant bad debt write-offs and additions to reserves in our receivables and could have an adverse affect on our results of operations.

#### Gross margins for our products may fluctuate or erode.

Gross margins on our automotive/mobile products were declining prior to 2009 and are expected to decline in 2010 due to price reductions in the increasingly competitive market for personal navigation devices (PNDs) that are not offset by material cost reductions. In addition, our overall gross margin may fluctuate from period to period due to a number of factors, including product mix, competition and unit volumes. In particular, the average selling prices of a specific product tend to decrease over that product's life. To offset such decreases, we intend to rely primarily on component cost reduction, obtaining yield improvements and corresponding cost reductions in the manufacture of existing products and on introducing new products that incorporate advanced features and therefore can be sold at higher average selling prices. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain any such yield improvements or cost reductions or introduce any such new products in the future. To the extent that such cost reductions and new product introductions do not occur in a timely manner or our products do not achieve market acceptance, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

# Changes in our United States federal income tax classification or in applicable tax law could result in adverse tax consequences to our shareholders.

We do not believe that we (or any of our non-United States subsidiaries) are currently a "passive foreign investment company" for United States federal income tax purposes. We do not expect to become a passive foreign investment company. However, because the passive foreign investment company determination is made annually based on whether the company's income or assets meet certain thresholds as determined under United States federal tax principles which are based on facts and circumstances that may be beyond our control, we cannot assure that we will not become a passive foreign investment company in the future. If we are a passive foreign investment company in any year, then any of our shareholders that is a United States person could be liable to pay tax on their pro rata share of our income plus an interest charge upon some distributions by us or when that shareholder sells our common shares at a gain. Further, if we are classified as a passive foreign investment company in any year in which a United States person is a shareholder, we generally will continue to be treated as a passive foreign investment company with respect to such shareholder in all succeeding years, regardless of whether we continue to satisfy the income or asset tests mentioned above.

We do not believe that we (or any of our non-United States subsidiaries) are currently a Controlled Foreign Corporation (CFC) for United States federal income tax purposes. We do not expect to become a CFC. The CFC determination is made daily based on whether the United States shareholders own more than fifty percent of the voting power or value of the Company. Only United States persons that own ten percent or more of the voting power of the Company's shares qualify as United States shareholders. If the Company were to be classified as a CFC for an uninterrupted thirty day period in any year, the Company's shareholders that qualify as United States shareholders could be liable to pay US income tax at ordinary income tax rates on their pro-rata share of certain categories of the Company's income for the period in which the Company is classified as a CFC. As the Company cannot control the ownership of the Company's stock nor can the Company control which shareholders participate in the Company's stock buyback program, ownership changes could result that create United States shareholders which increase the risk of Garmin being treated as a CFC.

Legislative proposals have been considered in the United States within the past year that could increase the United States tax burden of corporations with international operations and could broaden the circumstances under which foreign corporations could be considered resident in the United States. Our tax position could be adversely impacted by changes in United States or foreign tax laws, tax treaties or tax regulations or the interpretation or enforcement thereof by any tax authority. We cannot predict the outcome of any specific legislative proposals.

Best Buy is a significant customer, representing over 10% of net sales. Accordingly, our revenues and profitability will be adversely impacted if Best Buy's business declines or if Best Buy is unable to pay us amounts owed timely.

Best Buy is our largest customer and accounted for 13.4% and 12.0% of our total net sales in 2009 and 2008, respectively. If Best Buy's business declines due to the economic conditions, market share losses or other factors, our revenues and profitability will be adversely impacted. In addition, if Best Buy's liquidity erodes for any of the reasons discussed above or a tightening in the credit markets and they are unwilling or unable to pay us amounts owed timely, our profitability will be adversely impacted.

# If we are not successful in the continued development, introduction or timely manufacture of new products, demand for our products could decrease.

We expect that a significant portion of our future revenue will continue to be derived from sales of newly introduced products. The market for our products is characterized by rapidly changing technology, evolving industry standards and changes in customer needs. If we fail to introduce new products, or to modify or improve our existing products, in response to changes in technology, industry standards or customer needs, our products could rapidly become less competitive or obsolete. We must continue to make significant investments in research and development in order to continue to develop new products, enhance existing products and achieve market acceptance for such products. However, there can be no assurance that development stage products will be successfully completed or, if developed, will achieve significant customer acceptance.

If we are unable to successfully develop and introduce competitive new products, and enhance our existing products, our future results of operations would be adversely affected. Our pursuit of necessary technology may require substantial time and expense. We may need to license new technologies to respond to technological change. These licenses may not be available to us on terms that we can accept or may materially change the gross profits that we are able to obtain on our products. We may not succeed in adapting our products to new technologies as they emerge. Development and manufacturing schedules for technology products are difficult to predict, and there can be no assurance that we will achieve timely initial customer shipments of new products. The timely availability of these products in volume and their acceptance by customers are important to our future success. From time to time we have experienced delays in shipping certain of our new products and any future delays, whether due to product development delays, manufacturing delays, lack of market acceptance, delays in regulatory approval, or otherwise, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

# If we are unable to compete effectively with existing or new competitors, our resulting loss of competitive position could result in price reductions, fewer customer orders, reduced margins and loss of market share.

The markets for our products are highly competitive, and we expect competition to increase in the future. Some of our competitors have significantly greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. These competitors may be able to respond more rapidly to new or emerging technologies or changes in customer requirements. They may also be able to devote greater resources to the development, promotion and sale of their products. Increased competition could result in price reductions, fewer customer orders, reduced margins and loss of market share. Our failure to compete successfully against current or future competitors could seriously harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

# We rely on independent dealers and distributors to sell our products, and disruption to these channels would harm our business.

Because we sell a majority of our products to independent dealers and distributors, we are subject to many risks, including risks related to their inventory levels and support for our products. In particular, our dealers and distributors maintain significant levels of our products in their inventories. If dealers and distributors attempt to reduce their levels of inventory or if they do not maintain sufficient levels to meet customer demand, our sales could be negatively impacted.

Many of our dealers and distributors also sell products offered by our competitors. If our competitors offer our dealers and distributors more favorable terms, those dealers and distributors may de-emphasize or decline to carry our products. In the future, we may not be able to retain or attract a sufficient number of qualified

dealers and distributors. If we are unable to maintain successful relationships with dealers and distributors or to expand our distribution channels, our business will suffer.

### Our quarterly operating results are subject to fluctuations and seasonality.

Our operating results are difficult to predict. Our future quarterly operating results may fluctuate significantly. If such operating results decline, the price of our stock would likely decline. As we expand our operations, our operating expenses, particularly our advertising and research and development costs, may increase as a percentage of our sales. If revenues decrease and we are unable to reduce those costs rapidly, our operating results would be negatively affected.

Historically, our revenues have been weaker in the first quarter of each fiscal year and have recently been lower than the preceding fourth quarter. Our devices are highly consumer-oriented, and consumer buying is traditionally lower in these quarters. Sales of certain of our marine and automotive products tend to be higher in our second fiscal quarter due to increased consumer spending for such products during the recreational marine, fishing, and travel season. Sales of our automotive/mobile products also have been higher in our fourth fiscal quarter due to increased consumer spending patterns on electronic devices during the holiday season. In addition, we attempt to time our new product releases to coincide with relatively higher consumer spending in the second and fourth fiscal quarters, which contributes to these seasonal variations.

#### Our quarterly financial statements will reflect fluctuations in foreign currency translation.

The operation of Garmin's subsidiaries in international markets results in exposure to movements in currency exchange rates. We have experienced significant foreign currency gains and losses due to the strengthening and weakening of the U.S. dollar. The potential of volatile foreign exchange rate fluctuations in the future could have a significant effect on our results of operations.

The currencies that create a majority of the Company's exchange rate exposure are the Taiwan Dollar, Euro, and British Pound Sterling. Garmin Corporation, headquartered in Shijr, Taiwan, uses the local currency as the functional currency. The Company translates all assets and liabilities at year-end exchange rates and income and expense accounts at average rates during the year. In order to minimize the effect of the currency exchange fluctuations on our net assets, we have elected to retain most of our Taiwan subsidiary's cash and investments in marketable securities denominated in U.S. dollars.

Nonetheless, U.S. GAAP requires the Company at the end of each accounting period to translate into Taiwan Dollars all such U.S. Dollar denominated assets held by our Taiwan subsidiary. This translation is required because the Taiwan Dollar is the functional currency of the subsidiary. This U.S. GAAP-mandated translation will cause us to recognize gain or loss on our financial statements as the Taiwan Dollar/U.S. Dollar exchange rate varies. Such gain or loss will create variations in our earnings per share. Because there is minimal cash impact caused by such exchange rate variations, management will continue to focus on the Company's operating performance before the impact of the foreign currency translation.

If we do not correctly anticipate demand for our products, we may not be able to secure sufficient quantities or cost-effective production of our products or we could have costly excess production or inventories.

We have generally been able to increase production to meet this increasing demand. However, the demand for our products depends on many factors and will be difficult to forecast. We expect that it will become more difficult to forecast demand as we introduce and support multiple products, as competition in the market for our products intensifies and as the markets for some of our products mature to the mass market category. Significant unanticipated fluctuations in demand could cause the following problems in our operations:

- If demand increases beyond what we forecast, we would have to rapidly increase production. We would depend on suppliers to provide additional volumes of components and those suppliers might not be able to increase production rapidly enough to meet unexpected demand.
- Rapid increases in production levels to meet unanticipated demand could result in higher costs for manufacturing and supply of components and other expenses. These higher costs could lower our profit margins. Further, if production is increased rapidly, manufacturing quality could decline, which may also lower our margins and reduce customer satisfaction.
- If forecasted demand does not develop, we could have excess production resulting in higher inventories of finished products and components, which would use cash and could lead to write-offs of some or all of the excess inventories. Lower than forecasted demand could also result in excess manufacturing capacity or reduced manufacturing efficiencies at our facilities, which could result in lower margins.

# We have benefited in the past from Taiwan government tax incentives offered on certain high technology capital investments that may not always be available.

Our effective tax rate is lower than the U.S. federal statutory rate, because we have benefited from incentives offered in Taiwan related to our high technology investments in Taiwan. The loss of these tax benefits could have a significant effect on our financial results in the future.

### We may experience unique economic and political risks associated with companies that operate in Taiwan.

Relations between Taiwan and the People's Republic of China, also referred to as the PRC, and other factors affecting the political or economic conditions of Taiwan in the future could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations and the market price and the liquidity of our shares. Our principal manufacturing facilities where we manufacture all of our products, except our panel-mounted aviation products, are located in Taiwan.

Taiwan has a unique international political status. The PRC asserts sovereignty over all of China, including Taiwan, certain other islands and all of mainland China. The PRC government does not recognize the legitimacy of the Taiwan government. Although significant economic and cultural relations have been established during recent years between Taiwan and the PRC, the PRC government has indicated that it may use military force to gain control over Taiwan in certain circumstances, such as the declaration of independence by Taiwan. Relations between Taiwan and the PRC have on occasion adversely affected the market value of Taiwanese companies and could negatively affect our operations in Taiwan in the future.

# Our intellectual property rights are important to our operations, and we could suffer loss if they infringe upon other's rights or are infringed upon by others.

We rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secrets, confidentiality provisions and licensing arrangements to establish and protect our proprietary rights. To this end, we hold rights to a number of patents and registered trademarks and regularly file applications to attempt to protect our rights in new technology and trademarks. However, there is no guarantee that our patent applications will become issued patents, or that our trademark applications will become registered trademarks. Moreover, even if approved, our patents or trademarks may thereafter be successfully challenged by others or otherwise become invalidated for a variety of reasons. Thus, any patents or trademarks we currently have or may later acquire may not provide us a significant competitive advantage.

Third parties may claim that we are infringing their intellectual property rights. Such claims could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition. From time to time we receive letters alleging infringement of patents, trademarks or other intellectual property rights. Litigation concerning patents or other intellectual property is costly and time consuming. We may seek licenses from such parties, but they could refuse

to grant us a license or demand commercially unreasonable terms. We might not have sufficient resources to pay for the licenses. Such infringement claims could also cause us to incur substantial liabilities and to suspend or permanently cease the use of critical technologies or processes or the production or sale of major products.

### We may become subject to significant product liability costs.

If our aviation products malfunction or contain errors or defects, airplane collisions or crashes could occur resulting in property damage, personal injury or death. Malfunctions or errors or defects in our marine navigational products could cause boats to run aground or cause other wreckage, personal injury or death. If our automotive or marine products contain defects or errors in the mapping supplied by third-party map providers or if our users do not heed our warnings about the proper use of these products, collisions or accidents could occur resulting in property damage, personal injury or death. If any of these events occurs, we could be subject to significant liability for personal injury and property damage and under certain circumstances could be subject to a judgment for punitive damages. We maintain insurance against accident-related risks involving our products. However, there can be no assurance that such insurance would be sufficient to cover the cost of damages to others or that such insurance will continue to be available at commercially reasonable rates. In addition, insurance coverage generally will not cover awards of punitive damages and may not cover the cost of associated legal fees and defense costs, which could result in lower margins. If we are unable to maintain sufficient insurance to cover product liability costs or if our insurance coverage does not cover the award, this could have a materially adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We depend on our suppliers, some of which are the sole source for specific components, and our production would be seriously harmed if these suppliers are not able to meet our demand and alternative sources are not available, or if the costs of components rise.

We are dependent on third party suppliers for various components used in our current products. Some of the components that we procure from third party suppliers include semiconductors and electroluminescent panels, liquid crystal displays, memory chips, batteries and microprocessors. The cost, quality and availability of components are essential to the successful production and sale of our products. Some components we use are from sole source suppliers. Certain application-specific integrated circuits incorporating our proprietary designs are manufactured for us by sole source suppliers. Alternative sources may not be currently available for these sole source components.

In the past we have experienced shortages of liquid crystal displays and other components. In addition, if there are shortages in supply of components, the costs of such components may rise. If suppliers are unable to meet our demand for components on a timely basis and if we are unable to obtain an alternative source or if the price of the alternative source is prohibitive, or if the costs of components rise, our ability to maintain timely and cost-effective production of our products would be seriously harmed.

We depend on third party licensors for the digital map data contained in our automotive/mobile products, and our business and/or gross margins could be harmed if we become unable to continue licensing such mapping data or if the royalty costs for such data rise.

We license digital mapping data for use in our products from various sources. There are only a limited number of suppliers of mapping data for each geographical region. The two largest digital map suppliers are NAVTEQ Corporation and Tele Atlas N.V. NAVTEQ Corporation is owned by Nokia Oyj and Tele Atlas N.V. is owned by TomTom N.V. Nokia and TomTom are both competitors of Garmin.

Although we do not foresee difficulty in continuing to license data at favorable pricing due to the long term license extension signed between Garmin and NAVTEQ in November 2007 (extending our NAVTEQ license agreement through 2015 with an option to extend through 2019), if we are unable to continue licensing such mapping data and are unable to obtain an alternative source, or if the nature of our relationships with NAVTEQ changes detrimentally, our ability to supply mapping data for use in our products would be seriously harmed.

We may pursue strategic acquisitions, investments, strategic partnerships or other ventures, and our business could be materially harmed if we fail to successfully identify, complete and integrate such transactions.

We intend to evaluate acquisition opportunities and opportunities to make investments in complementary businesses, technologies, services or products, or to enter into strategic partnerships with parties who can provide access to those assets, additional product or services offerings, additional distribution or marketing synergies or additional industry expertise. We may not be able to identify suitable acquisition, investment or strategic partnership candidates, or if we do identify suitable candidates in the future, we may not be able to complete those transactions on commercially favorable terms, or at all.

Any past or future acquisitions could also result in difficulties assimilating acquired employees (including cultural differences with foreign acquisitions), operations, and products and diversion of capital and management's attention away from other business issues and opportunities. Integration of acquired companies may result in problems related to integration of technology and inexperienced management teams. In addition, the key personnel of the acquired company may decide not to work for us. We may not successfully integrate internal controls, compliance under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and other corporate governance matters, operations, personnel or products related to acquisitions we have made in previous years or may make in the future. If we fail to successfully integrate such transactions, our business could be materially harmed.

#### We may have additional tax liabilities.

We are subject to income taxes in both the United States and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining our worldwide provision for income taxes. In the ordinary course of our business, there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. We are regularly under audit by tax authorities. Although we believe our tax estimates are reasonable, the final determination of tax audits and any related litigation could be materially different from our historical income tax provisions and accruals. The results of an audit or litigation could have a material effect on our income tax provision, net income or cash flows in the period or periods for which that determination is made.

# Our shareholders may face difficulties in protecting their interests because we are incorporated under Cayman Islands law.

Our corporate affairs are governed by our Memorandum and Articles of Association, as amended, and by the Companies Law (2009 Revision) and the common law of the Cayman Islands. The rights of our shareholders and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors under Cayman Islands law are not as clearly established as under statutes or judicial precedent in existence in jurisdictions in the United States. Therefore, you may have more difficulty in protecting your interests in the face of actions by the management, directors or our controlling shareholders than would shareholders of a corporation incorporated in a jurisdiction in the United States, due to the comparatively less developed nature of Cayman Islands law in this area.

Shareholders of Cayman Islands exempted companies such as Garmin have no general rights under Cayman Islands law to inspect corporate records and accounts or to obtain copies of lists of shareholders of the company. This may make it more difficult for you to obtain the information needed to establish any facts necessary for a shareholder motion or to solicit proxies from other shareholders in connection with a proxy contest.

Subject to limited exceptions, under Cayman Islands law, a minority shareholder may not bring a derivative action against the board of directors. Our Cayman Islands counsel has advised that they are not aware of any reported class action or derivative action having been brought in a Cayman Islands court.

# Failure to obtain required certifications of our products on a timely basis could harm our business.

We have certain products, especially in our aviation segment, that are subject to governmental and similar certifications before they can be sold. For example, FAA certification is required for all of our aviation products

that are intended for installation in type certificated aircraft. To the extent required, certification is an expensive and time-consuming process that requires significant focus and resources. An inability to obtain, or excessive delay in obtaining, such certifications could have an adverse effect on our ability to introduce new products and, for certain aviation OEM products, our customers' ability to sell airplanes. Therefore, such inabilities or delays could adversely affect our operating results. In addition, we cannot assure you that our certified products will not be decertified. Any such decertification could have an adverse effect on our operating results.

# Our business may suffer if we are not able to hire and retain sufficient qualified personnel or if we lose our key personnel.

Our future success depends partly on the continued contribution of our key executive, engineering, sales, marketing, manufacturing and administrative personnel. We currently do not have employment agreements with any of our key executive officers. We do not have key man life insurance on any of our key executive officers and do not currently intend to obtain such insurance. The loss of the services of any of our senior level management, or other key employees, could harm our business. Recruiting and retaining the skilled personnel we require to maintain and grow our market position may be difficult. For example, in some recent years there has been a nationwide shortage of qualified electrical engineers and software engineers who are necessary for us to design and develop new products, and therefore, it has sometimes been challenging to recruit such personnel. If we fail to hire and retain qualified employees, we may not be able to maintain and expand our business.

# There is uncertainty as to our shareholders' ability to enforce certain foreign civil liabilities in the Cayman Islands and Taiwan.

We are a Cayman Islands company and a substantial portion of our assets are located outside the United States, particularly in Taiwan. As a result, it may be difficult to effect service of process within the United States upon us. In addition, there is uncertainty as to whether the courts of the Cayman Islands or Taiwan would recognize or enforce judgments of United States courts obtained against us predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the securities laws of the United States or any state thereof, or be competent to hear original actions brought in the Cayman Islands or Taiwan against us predicated upon the securities laws of the United States or any state thereof.

# A shut down of U.S. airspace or imposition of restrictions on general aviation would harm our business.

Following the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, the FAA ordered all aircraft operating in the U.S. to be grounded for several days. In addition to this shut down of U.S. airspace, the general aviation industry was further impacted by the additional restrictions implemented by the FAA on those flights that fly utilizing Visual Flight Rules (VFR). The FAA restricted VFR flight inside 30 enhanced Class B (a 20-25 mile radius around the 30 largest metropolitan areas in the USA) airspace areas. The Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) estimated that these restrictions affected approximately 41,800 general aviation aircraft based at 282 airports inside the 30 enhanced Class B airspace areas. The AOPA estimates that approximately 90% of all general aviation flights are conducted VFR, and that only 15% of general aviation pilots are current to fly utilizing Instrument Flight Rules (IFR).

The shutdown of U.S. airspace following September 11, 2001 caused reduced sales of our general aviation products and delays in the shipment of our products manufactured in our Taiwan manufacturing facility to our distribution facility in Olathe, Kansas, thereby adversely affecting our ability to supply new and existing products to our dealers and distributors.

Any future shut down of U.S. airspace or imposition of restrictions on general aviation could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial results.

# Many of our products rely on the Global Positioning System

The Global Positioning System is a satellite-based navigation and positioning system consisting of a constellation of orbiting satellites. The satellites and their ground control and monitoring stations are maintained

and operated by the United States Department of Defense. The Department of Defense does not currently charge users for access to the satellite signals. These satellites and their ground support systems are complex electronic systems subject to electronic and mechanical failures and possible sabotage. The satellites were originally designed to have lives of 7.5 years and are subject to damage by the hostile space environment in which they operate. However, of the current deployment of satellites in place, some have been operating for more than 12 years.

If a significant number of satellites were to become inoperable, unavailable or are not replaced, it would impair the current utility of our Global Positioning System products and would have a material negative effect on our business. In addition, there can be no assurance that the U.S. government will remain committed to the operation and maintenance of Global Positioning System satellites over a long period, or that the policies of the U.S. government that provide for the use of the Global Positioning System without charge and without accuracy degradation will remain unchanged. Because of the increasing commercial applications of the Global Positioning System, other U.S. government agencies may become involved in the administration or the regulation of the use of Global Positioning System signals. However, in a presidential policy statement issued in December 2004, the Bush administration indicated that the U.S. is committed to supporting and improving the Global Positioning System and will continue providing it free from direct user fees.

Some of our products also use signals from systems that augment GPS, such as the Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS). WAAS is operated by the FAA. Any curtailment of the operating capability of WAAS could result in decreased user capability for many of our aviation products, thereby impacting our markets.

Any of the foregoing factors could affect the willingness of buyers of our products to select Global Positioning System-based products instead of products based on competing technologies.

# Any reallocation of radio frequency spectrum could cause interference with the reception of Global Positioning System signals. This interference could harm our business.

Our Global Positioning System technology is dependent on the use of the Standard Positioning Service (SPS) provided by the U.S. Government's Global Positioning System satellites. The Global Positioning System operates in radio frequency bands that are globally allocated for radio navigation satellite services. The assignment of spectrum is controlled by an international organization known as the International Telecommunications Union ("ITU"). The Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") is responsible for the assignment of spectrum for non-government use in the United States in accordance with ITU regulations. Any ITU or FCC reallocation of radio frequency spectrum, including frequency band segmentation or sharing of spectrum, could cause interference with the reception of Global Positioning System signals and may materially and adversely affect the utility and reliability of our products, which would, in turn, have a material adverse effect on our operating results. In addition, emissions from mobile satellite service and other equipment operating in adjacent frequency bands or inband may materially and adversely affect the utility and reliability of our products, which could result in a material adverse effect on our operating results. The FCC continually receives proposals for new technologies and services, such as ultra-wideband technologies, which may seek to operate in, or across, the radio frequency bands currently used by the GPS SPS. Adverse decisions by the FCC that result in harmful interference to the delivery of the GPS SPS may materially and adversely affect the utility and reliability of our products, which could result in a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

#### Our business is subject to disruptions and uncertainties caused by war or terrorism

Acts of war or acts of terrorism, especially any directed at the GPS signals, could have a material adverse impact on our business, operating results, and financial condition. The threat of terrorism and war and heightened security and military response to this threat, or any future acts of terrorism, may cause a redeployment of the satellites used in GPS or interruptions of the system. To the extent that such interruptions have an effect on sales of our products, this could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We may be exposed to certain regulatory and financial risks related to climate change.

Climate change is receiving increasing attention worldwide. Some scientists, legislators and others attribute global warming to increased levels of greenhouse gases, including carbon dioxide, which has led to significant legislative and regulatory efforts to limit greenhouse gas emissions.

There are a number of pending legislative and regulatory proposals to address greenhouse gas emissions. For example, in June 2009 the U.S. House of Representatives passed the American Clean Energy and Security Act that would phase-in significant reductions in greenhouse gas emissions if enacted into law. The U.S. Senate is considering a different bill, and it is uncertain whether, when and in what form a federal mandatory carbon dioxide emissions reduction program may be adopted. Similarly, certain countries have adopted the Kyoto Protocol. These actions could increase costs associated with our operations, including costs for components used in the manufacture of our products and freight costs.

In June 2009 the California Air Resources Board adopted proposed regulations to reduce greenhouse gas emissions which would begin phasing in starting with 2012 model-year vehicles that would require vehicles sold in California to have solar reflective window glazing that may interfere with the reception of GPS satellite signals by portable navigation devices.

Because it is uncertain what laws and regulations will be enacted, we cannot predict the potential impact of such laws and regulations on our future consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

### Risks Relating to Our Shares

#### The volatility of our stock price could adversely affect investment in our common shares.

The market price of our common shares has been, and may continue to be, highly volatile. During 2009, the price of our common shares ranged from a low of \$15.17 to a high of \$39.58. A variety of factors could cause the price of our common shares to fluctuate, perhaps substantially, including:

- announcements and rumors of developments related to our business, our competitors, our suppliers or the markets in which we compete;
- quarterly fluctuations in our actual or anticipated operating results;
- the availability, pricing and timeliness of delivery of components, such as flash memory and liquid crystal displays, used in our products;
- general conditions in the worldwide economy, including fluctuations in interest rates;
- announcements of technological innovations;
- new products or product enhancements by us or our competitors;
- product obsolescence and our ability to manage product transitions;
- developments in patents or other intellectual property rights and litigation;
- developments in our relationships with our customers and suppliers;
- research reports or opinions issued by securities analysts or brokerage houses related to Garmin, our competitors, our suppliers or our customers; and
- any significant acts of terrorism against the United States, Taiwan or significant markets where we sell our products.

In addition, in recent years the stock market in general and the markets for shares of technology companies in particular, have experienced extreme price fluctuations which have often been unrelated to the operating performance of affected companies. Any such fluctuations in the future could adversely affect the market price of our common shares, and the market price of our common shares may decline.

## Our officers and directors exert substantial influence over us.

As of January 25, 2010 members and former members of our Board of Directors and our executive officers, together with members of their families and entities that may be deemed affiliates of or related to such persons or entities, beneficially owned approximately 43.3% of our outstanding common shares. Accordingly, these shareholders may be able to determine the outcome of corporate actions requiring shareholder approval, such as mergers and acquisitions. This level of ownership may have a significant effect in delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of Garmin and may adversely affect the voting and other rights of other holders of our common shares.

Provisions in our shareholder rights plan and our charter documents might deter, delay or prevent a third party from acquiring us and Cayman Islands corporate law may impede a takeover, which could decrease the value of our shares.

Our Board of Directors has the authority to issue up to 1,000,000 preferred shares and to determine the price, rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions, including voting rights, of those shares without any further vote or action by the shareholders. This could have an adverse impact on the market price of our common shares. We have no present plans to issue any preferred shares, but we may do so. The rights of the holders of common shares may be subject to, and adversely affected by, the rights of the holders of any preferred shares that may be issued in the future. In addition, we have adopted a classified board of directors. Our shareholders are unable to remove any director or the entire board of directors without a super majority vote. In addition, a super majority vote is required to approve transactions with interested shareholders. Shareholders do not have the right to call a shareholders' meeting. We have adopted a shareholders' rights plan which under certain circumstances would significantly impair the ability of third parties to acquire control of us without prior approval of our Board of Directors. This shareholders' rights plan and the provisions in our charter documents could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us, even if doing so would benefit our shareholders.

The Cayman Islands have recently introduced provisions to the Companies Law (2009 Revision) to facilitate mergers and consolidations between Cayman Islands companies and non-Cayman Islands companies. These provisions, contained within Part XVI of the Companies Law (2009 Revision), are broadly similar to the merger provisions as provided for under Delaware Law.

There are however a number of important material differences that could impede a takeover. First, the thresholds for approval of the merger plan by shareholders are higher. The thresholds are (a) a shareholder resolution by majority in number representing 75% in value of the shareholders voting together as one class or (b) if the shares to be issued to each shareholder in the consolidated or surviving company are to have the same rights and economic value as the shares held in the constituent company, a special resolution of the shareholders (being 75% of those present in person in person or by proxy and voting) voting together as one class.

As it is would not be expected that the shares would have the same rights and economic value following a takeover by way of merger, it is expected that the first test is the one which would commonly apply. This threshold essentially has three requirements. First "a majority in number" of the shareholders must approve; secondly such majority must hold 75% "in value" of all the outstanding shares and thirdly the shareholders must vote together as one class.

Secondly the consent of each holder of a fixed or floating security interest (in essence a documented security interest as opposed to one arising by operation of law) is required to be obtained unless the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands waives such requirement.

The merger provisions contained within Part XVI of the Companies Law (2009 Revision) do contain shareholder appraisal rights similar to that as provided for under Delaware law. Such rights are limited to a merger under Part XVI and do apply to schemes of arrangement as discussed below.

The Companies Law (2009 Revision) also contains separate statutory provisions that provide for the merger, reconstruction and amalgamation of companies, which are commonly referred to in the Cayman Islands as a "scheme of arrangement." The procedural and legal requirements necessary to consummate these transactions are more rigorous and take longer to complete than the procedures typically required to consummate a merger in the United States. Under Cayman Islands law and practice, a scheme of arrangement in relation to a solvent Cayman Islands exempted company must be approved at a shareholders' meeting by a majority of each class of the company's shareholders who are present and voting (either in person or by proxy) at such meeting. The shares voted in favor of the scheme of arrangement must also represent at least 75% of the value of each relevant class of the company's shareholders (excluding the shares owned by the parties to the scheme of arrangement) present and voting at the meeting. The Grand Court of the Cayman Islands must also sanction the convening of these meetings and the terms of the amalgamation. Although there is no requirement to seek the consent of the creditors of the parties involved in the scheme of arrangement, the Grand Court typically seeks to ensure that the creditors have consented to the transfer of their liabilities to the surviving entity or that the scheme of arrangement does not otherwise materially adversely affect the creditors' interests. Furthermore, the Grand Court will only approve a scheme of arrangement if it is satisfied that:

- the statutory provisions as to majority vote have been complied with;
- the shareholders have been fairly represented at the meeting in question;
- the scheme of arrangement is such as a businessman would reasonably approve; and
- the scheme of arrangement is not one that would more properly be sanctioned under some other provision of the Companies Law (2009 Revision)

If the scheme of arrangement is approved, the dissenting shareholder would have no rights comparable to appraisal rights, which would otherwise ordinarily be available to dissenting shareholders of U.S. corporations, providing rights to receive payment in cash for the judicially determined value of the shares.

In addition, if an offer by a third party to purchase shares in us has been approved by the holders of at least 90% of our outstanding shares (not including such third party) pursuant to an offer within a four-month period of making such an offer, the purchaser may, during the two months following expiration of the four-month period, require the holders of the remaining shares to transfer their shares on the same terms on which the purchaser acquired the first 90% of our outstanding shares. An objection can be made to the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands, but this is unlikely to succeed unless there is evidence of fraud, bad faith, collusion or inequitable treatment of the shareholders.

#### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

## Item 2. Properties

The following are the principal properties owned or leased by the Company and its subsidiaries:

Garmin International, Inc. and Garmin USA, Inc. occupy a facility of approximately 1,120,000 square feet on 42 acres in Olathe, Kansas, where the majority of product design and development work is conducted, the majority of aviation panel-mount products are manufactured and products are warehoused, distributed, and supported for North, Central and South America. Garmin's subsidiary, Garmin Realty, LLC also owns an additional 46 acres of land on the Olathe site for future expansion. In connection with the bond financings for the facility in

Olathe and the previous expansion of that facility, the City of Olathe holds the legal title to the Olathe facility which is leased to Garmin's subsidiaries by the City. Upon the payment in full of the outstanding bonds, the City of Olathe is obligated to transfer title to Garmin's subsidiaries for the aggregate sum of \$200. Garmin International, Inc. has purchased all the outstanding bonds and continues to hold the bonds until maturity in order to benefit from property tax abatement.

Garmin Corporation owns and occupies a 249,326 square foot facility in Sijhih, Taipei County, Taiwan, a 223,469 square foot facility in Jhongli, Tao-Yang County, Taiwan, and an approximately 580,000 square foot facility in LinKou, Tao-Yang County, Taiwan. In these three facilities Garmin Corporation manufactures all of Garmin's consumer and portable aviation products and warehouses, markets and supports products for the Pacific Rim countries.

Garmin AT, Inc. leases approximately 15 acres of land in Salem, Oregon under a ground lease. This ground lease expires in 2030 but Garmin AT has the option to extend the ground lease until 2050. Garmin AT, Inc. owns and occupies a 115,000 square foot facility for office, development and manufacturing use and a 33,000 square foot aircraft hangar, flight test and certification facility on this land.

Garmin International, Inc. leases 148,320 square feet of land at New Century Airport in Gardner, Kansas under a ground lease which expires in 2026. Garmin International, Inc. owns and occupies a 47,254 square foot aircraft hangar, flight test and certification facility on this land which is used in development and certification of aviation products.

Garmin International, Inc. leases approximately 15,000 square feet of space at 669 North Michigan Avenue in Chicago, Illinois which is used as a retail store and showroom for Garmin products. This lease expires in November 2016.

Garmin International, Inc. also leases an additional: (i) 18,392 square feet of office space in Kansas City, Missouri for a call center operation; (ii) 48,625 square feet of office space in Olathe, Kansas for a call center operation; (iii) 24,748 square feet of aggregate office space in two buildings in Tempe, Arizona for software development; (iv) 5,509 square feet of office space in San Francisco, CA for its Garmin Connect division; (v) 8,183 square feet of office space in Diamond Bar, California for software development; (vi) 5,952 square feet of office space (and 17,536 square feet of land on which the premises sits) in Wichita, Kansas for aviation development and support; and (vii) 5,700 square feet in Newport, Oregon for the former Nautamatic (now TR-1) marine autopilot operations.

Garmin (Europe) Ltd. owns and occupies a 155,000 square foot building located in Totton, Southampton, England.

### **Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., Alpine Electronics, Inc., Denso Corporation, Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc., American Honda Motor Co., Inc., and Garmin International, Inc.

On May 16, 2005, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. ("Encyclopaedia Britannica") filed suit in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division, against Garmin International, Inc. and five other unrelated companies, alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 5,241,671 ("the '671 patent"). On December 30, 2005, Garmin International filed a Motion for Summary Judgment for Claim Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness. On September 30, 2008, the court issued a Memorandum Opinion and Order granting Garmin International's Motion for Summary Judgment for Claim Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness with respect to the '671 patent. On October 8, 2008, the court issued an Amended Final Judgment ordering that Encyclopaedia Britannica take nothing from its action against Garmin International with respect to the '671 patent and closed that case. On November

12, 2008, Encyclopaedia Britannica filed a Notice of Appeal to the Federal Circuit Court of Appeals. On December 4, 2009, the Federal Circuit issued its decision affirming the district court's judgment.

On May 23, 2006, Encyclopaedia Britannica filed an amended complaint claiming that Garmin International and the other defendants also infringe U.S. Patent No. 7,051,018 ("the '018 patent"), a continuation patent of the '671 patent, which issued on May 23, 2006. On July 25, 2006, Encyclopaedia Britannica filed a new complaint claiming that Garmin International and the other defendants also infringe U.S. Patent No. 7,082,437 ("the '437 patent"), a continuation patent of the '671 patent, which issued on July 25, 2006. Encyclopaedia Britannica also asserted the '018 and '437 patents against other parties in a separate lawsuit, *Encyclopaedia Britannica v. Magellan Navigation, Inc.*, et al., Case No. 07-CA-787 (LY)(W.D. Tex).

On February 6, 2009, the court entered a scheduling order enabling all defendants in these cases to file a consolidated Joint Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity of the '018 and '437 patents and stayed all proceedings pending the court's ruling on the joint motion for summary judgment. On February 20, 2009, the defendants filed a consolidated Joint Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity of the '018 and '437 patents. On August 3, 2009, the court issued a Memorandum Opinion and Order granting the defendants' consolidated Joint Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity of the '018 and '437 patents and holding that these patents are invalid. On August 24, 2009, Encyclopaedia Britannica filed a Notice of Appeal to the Federal Circuit Court of Appeals. Garmin International believes the Federal Circuit will affirm the district court's judgment.

SP Technologies, LLC v. Garmin Ltd., Garmin International, Inc., TomTom, Inc., and Magellan Navigation, Inc.

On June 5, 2008, SP Technologies, LLC filed suit in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois against Garmin Ltd. and Garmin International, Inc. alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 6,784,873 ("the '873 patent"). On July 7, 2008, SP Technologies, LLC filed an amended complaint removing all claims against Garmin Ltd. and alleging infringement of the '873 patent against additional defendants TomTom, Inc. and Magellan Navigation, Inc. Garmin believes that it should not be found liable for infringement of the '873 patent and additionally that the '873 patent is invalid. On August 18, 2008, Garmin filed its answer to the amended complaint along with a motion for dismissal of SP Technologies, LLC's claims of willful and inducement infringement of the '873 patent. On October 16, 2008, the court granted Garmin's motion for partial dismissal, striking the willful and inducement infringement allegations from the amended complaint.

On January 7, 2009, Garmin filed an Amended Answer and Counterclaims asserting the '873 patent is not infringed, is invalid, and that the plaintiff committed inequitable conduct resulting in unenforceability of the '873 patent. On February 2, 2009, codefendant TomTom, Inc. filed a Motion for Summary Judgment of Unenforceability of the '873 Patent Due to Inequitable Conduct. On September 30, 2009, the Court denied TomTom, Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment. On October 9, 2009, the Court issued an order construing the claims of the '873 patent. On October 28, 2009, Garmin filed a Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity of the '873 Patent. On January 6, 2010, SP Technologies, LLC filed its response and on January 20, 2010, Garmin filed its reply. The parties await the court's ruling on Garmin's motion. Although there can be no assurance that an unfavorable outcome of this litigation would not have a material adverse effect on our operating results, liquidity or financial position, Garmin believes that the claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend this lawsuit.

Traffic Information, LLC v. Sony Electronics Inc., Asus Computer International, Best Buy Stores, L.P., Kenwood U.S.A. Corporation, Nextar, Inc., American Suzuki Motor Corporation, TGSP, L.P. d/b/a Empire Suzuki, and Garmin International, Inc.

On July 1, 2009, Traffic Information, LLC filed suit in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas against Garmin International, Inc. along with Sony Electronics Inc., Asus Computer International, Best Buy Stores, L.P., Kenwood U.S.A. Corporation, Nextar, Inc., American Suzuki Motor Corporation, and TGSP, L.P. d/b/a Empire Suzuki. The complaint against Garmin International, Inc. alleges infringement of U.S. Patent No. 6,785,606 ("the '606 patent"). On August 28, 2009, Garmin International, Inc. filed its Answer and Counterclaims asserting

("the '606 patent"). On August 28, 2009, Garmin International, Inc. filed its Answer and Counterclaims asserting the '606 patent is invalid and not infringed. Although there can be no assurance that an unfavorable outcome of this litigation would not have a material adverse effect on our operating results, liquidity or financial position, Garmin International, Inc. believes that the claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend this action.

Ambato Media, LLC v. Clarion Co., Ltd., Clarion Corporation of America, Delphi Corporation, Fujitsu Limited, Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Garmin Ltd., Garmin International, Inc., Victor Company of Japan Ltd., JVC Americas Corporation, JVC Kenwood Holdings, Inc., J&K Car Electronics Corporation, LG Electronics, Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., MiTAC International Corporation, MiTAC Digital Corporation, Mio Technology USA Ltd., Navigon, Inc. Nextar Inc., Panasonic Corporation, Panasonic Corporation of North America, Pioneer Corporation, Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., Sanyo North America Corporation, Sanyo Electronic Device (U.S.A.) Corporation, TomTom N.V., TomTom International B.V., and TomTom, Inc.

On August 14, 2009, Ambato Media, LLC filed suit in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas against Garmin Ltd. and Garmin International, Inc. along with several codefendants alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 5,432,542 ("the '542 patent"). On September 28, 2009, Garmin filed its Answer and Counterclaims asserting the '542 patent is invalid and not infringed. Although there can be no assurance that an unfavorable outcome of this litigation would not have a material adverse effect on our operating results, liquidity or financial position, Garmin believes that the claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend this action.

Pioneer Corporation v. Garmin Deutschland GmbH, Garmin Ltd., Garmin International, Inc., Garmin (Europe Ltd. and Garmin Corporation

On October 9, 2009, Pioneer Corporation filed suit in the District Court in Düsseldorf, Germany against Garmin Deutschland GmbH, Garmin Ltd., Garmin International, Inc., Garmin Corporation and Garmin (Europe) Ltd. alleging infringement of European Patent No. 775 892 ("the '892 Patent") and European Patent No. 508 681 ("the '681 Patent"). Garmin believes that none of Garmin's products infringe either of these patents. Garmin has filed separate lawsuits in the German Federal Patent Court in Munich seeking declaratory judgments of invalidity of the '892 Patent and the '681 Patent. Although there can be no assurance that an unfavorable outcome of this litigation would not have a material adverse effect on our operating results, liquidity or financial position, Garmin believes that the claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend this action.

In the Matter of Certain Multimedia Display and Navigation Devices and Systems, Components Thereof, and Products Containing the Same.

On November 13, 2009, Pioneer Corporation filed a complaint with the United States International Trade Commission against Garmin International, Inc., Garmin Corporation, and Honeywell International Inc. alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 5,365,448 ("the '448 patent"), U.S. Patent No. 6,122,592 ("the '592 patent"), and U.S. Patent No. 5,424,951 ("the '951 patent"). On January 12, 2010, Garmin filed its Answer asserting the '448 patent, the '592 patent, and the '951 patent are invalid and not infringed. Although there can be no assurance that an unfavorable outcome of this litigation would not have a material adverse effect on our operating results, liquidity or financial position, Garmin believes these claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend this action.

Vehicle IP, LLC v. AT&T Mobility LLC, Cellco Partnership, Garmin International, Inc., Garmin USA, Inc., Networks in Motion, Inc., Telecommunication Systems, Inc., Telenav Inc., United Parcel Service, Inc., and UPS Logistics Technologies, Inc.

On December 31, 2009, Vehicle IP, LLC filed suit in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware against Garmin International, Inc. and Garmin USA, Inc. along with several codefendants alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 5,987,377 ("the '377 patent"). Garmin believes the '377 patent is invalid and not infringed. Although there can be no assurance that an unfavorable outcome of this litigation would not have a material adverse effect on our operating results, liquidity or financial position, Garmin believes these claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend this action.

Nazomi Communications, Inc. v. Nokia Corporation, Nokia Inc., Microsoft Corporation, Amazon.com, Inc., Western Digital Corporation, Western Digital Technologies, Inc., Garmin Ltd., Garmin Corporation, Garmin International, Inc., Garmin USA, Inc., Sling Media, Inc., VIZIO, Inc., and Iomega Corporation.

On February 8, 2010, Nazomi Communications, Inc. filed suit in the United States District Court for the Central District of California against Garmin Ltd., Garmin Corporation, Garmin International, Inc., and Garmin USA, Inc. along with several codefendants alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,080,362 ("the '362 patent") and U.S. Patent No. 7,225,436 ("the '436 patent"). Garmin believes the '362 patent and the '436 patent are not infringed. Although there can be no assurance that an unfavorable outcome of this litigation would not have a material adverse effect on our operating results, liquidity or financial position, Garmin believes these claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend this action.

Visteon Global Technologies, Inc. and Visteon Technologies LLC v. Garmin International, Inc.

On February 10, 2010, Visteon Global Technologies, Inc. and Visteon Technologies LLC filed suit in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, Southern Division, against Garmin International, Inc. alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 5,544,060 ("the '060 patent"), U.S. Patent No. 5,654,892 ("the '892 patent"), U.S. Patent No. 5,832, 408 ("the '408 patent"), U.S. Patent No 5,987,375 ("the '375 patent") and U.S. Patent No 6,097,316 ("the '316 patent"). Garmin believes that each claim of the '060 patent, the '892 patent, the '408 patent and the '375 patent is not infringed and/or invalid. Although there can be no assurance that an unfavorable outcome of this litigation would not have a material adverse effect on our operating results, liquidity or financial position, Garmin believes these claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend this action.

From time to time Garmin is involved in other legal actions arising in the ordinary course of our business. We believe that the ultimate outcome of these actions will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

# Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

No matters were submitted to a vote of shareholders of Garmin during the fourth fiscal guarter of 2009.

# **Executive Officers of the Registrant**

Pursuant to General Instruction G(3) of Form 10-K and instruction 3 to paragraph (b) of Item 401 of Regulation S-K, the following list is included as an unnumbered Item in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K in lieu of being included in the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement in connection with its annual meeting of shareholders scheduled for May 20, 2010.

**Dr. Min H. Kao**, age 61, has served as Chairman of Garmin Ltd. since August 2004 and was previously Co-Chairman of Garmin Ltd. from August 2000 to August 2004. He has served as Chief Executive Officer of Garmin Ltd. since August 2002 and previously served as Co-Chief Executive Officer from August 2000 to August 2002. Dr. Kao has served as a director and officer of various subsidiaries of the Company since August 1990. Dr. Kao holds Ph.D. and MS degrees in Electrical Engineering from the University of Tennessee and a BS degree in Electrical Engineering from National Taiwan University.

Clifton A. Pemble, age 44, has served as a director of Garmin Ltd. since August 2004, and as President and Chief Operating Officer of Garmin Ltd. since October 2007. Mr. Pemble has served as a director and officer of various Garmin subsidiaries since August 2003. Previously, he was Vice President, Engineering of Garmin International, Inc. from 2005 to October 2007, Director of Engineering of Garmin International, Inc. from 2003 to 2005, and Software Engineering Manager of Garmin International, Inc. from 1995 to 2002 and a Software Engineer with Garmin International, Inc. from 1989 to 1995. Mr. Pemble holds BA degrees in Mathematics and Computer Science from MidAmerica Nazarene University.

**Kevin S. Rauckman**, age 47, has served as Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of Garmin Ltd. since August 2000. He previously served as Director of Finance and Treasurer of Garmin International, Inc. since January 1999 and has served as a director and officer of various subsidiaries of the Company since April 2001. Mr. Rauckman holds BS and MBA degrees in Business from the University of Kansas.

Andrew R. Etkind, age 54, has served as Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Garmin Ltd. since June 2008. He was previously General Counsel and Secretary of Garmin Ltd. from August 2000 to June 2008. He has been Vice President and General Counsel of Garmin International, Inc. since July 2007, General Counsel since February 1998, and Secretary since October 1998. Mr. Etkind has served as a director and officer of various Garmin subsidiaries since December 2001. Mr. Etkind holds BA, MA and LLM degrees from Cambridge University, England and a JD degree from the University of Michigan Law School.

**Brian J. Pokorny,** age 46, has been Vice President, Operations of Garmin International, Inc. since 2005. Previously, he was Director of Operations of Garmin International, Inc. from 1997 to 2005 and Production Planning Manager of Garmin International, Inc. from 1995 to 1997. Mr. Pokorny holds a BS degree in Business Management and a MBA from the University of Nebraska - Lincoln and holds the professional certification of CPIM (Certified in Production and Inventory Management).

Danny J. Bartel, age 60, has been Vice President, Worldwide Sales of Garmin International, Inc. since 2006. Previously, he was Technical/Survey Sales Manager of Garmin International, Inc. from 1992 to 1993, Director, Europe, Middle East and Africa of Garmin (Europe) Ltd. from 1994 to 1999, and Director of Consumer Electronic Sales of Garmin International, Inc. from 1999 to 2006. He has been a director of Garmin (Europe) Ltd. since July 2004. Mr. Bartel holds a BS in Electrical Engineering from South Dakota State University and a BA in Management from Central Michigan University.

**Gary V. Kelley**, age 63, has been Vice President, Marketing of Garmin International, Inc. since 2005. Previously, he was Director of Marketing of Garmin International, Inc. from 1992 to 2005. He has also been Director of Marketing of Garmin USA, Inc. since January 2002. Mr. Kelley was a director of Garmin (Europe) Ltd. from 1993 to 2004. Mr. Kelley holds a BBA degree from Baker University. He also holds a commercial pilot license with instrument and flight instructor ratings.

All executive officers are elected by and serve at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors. None of the executive officers has an employment agreement with the Company. There are no arrangements or understandings between the executive officers and any other person pursuant to which he or she was or is to be selected as an officer. There is no family relationship among any of the executive officers. Dr. Min H. Kao is the brother of Ruey-Jeng Kao, who is a supervisor of Garmin Corporation, Garmin's Taiwan subsidiary, who serves as an ex-officio member of Garmin Corporation's Board of Directors.

# Item 5. Market for the Company's Common Shares, Related Shareholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Garmin's common shares have traded on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "GRMN" since its initial public offering on December 8, 2000 (the "IPO"). As of February 19, 2010, there were 293 shareholders of record.

The range of high and low closing sales prices of Garmin's common shares as reported on the Nasdaq Stock Market for each fiscal quarter of fiscal years 2009 and 2008 was as follows:

		Year Ended					
	December	December 26, 2009		27, 2008			
	High	Low	High	Low			
First Quarter	\$23.48	\$15.17	\$97.00	\$53.10			
Second Quarter	\$25.99	\$19.74	\$56.41	\$40.90			
Third Quarter	\$37.23	\$22.67	\$48.70	\$32.11			
Fourth Quarter	\$39.58	\$26.84	\$34.34	\$15.22			

The Board of Directors declared a cash dividend of \$0.75 per common share to shareholders of record on December 1, 2009 which was paid on December 15, 2009. The Board of Directors declared a cash dividend of \$0.75 per common share to shareholders of record on December 1, 2008 which was paid on December 15, 2008. Garmin currently expects to pay a cash dividend in 2010. The decision whether to pay a dividend and the amount of the dividend will be made closer to the payment date based on the Company's cash balance, cash requirements and cash flow generation.

The Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program on October 22, 2008, authorizing the Company to repurchase up to \$300 million of the Company's shares as market and business conditions warrant. This share repurchase authorization expired on December 31, 2009.

Total	590,000	\$27.95	<b>\$-</b>
December 2009	-	-	\$-
November 2009	590,000	\$27.95	\$239,978
October 2009	-	-	\$256,469
Period	Shares Purchased	Paid Per Share	Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
	Total # of	Average Price	in Thousands) That May Yet Be
			Approx. Dollar Value of Shares
			Maximum Number of Shares (or

We refer you to Item 12 of this report under the caption "Equity Compensation Plan Information" for certain equity plan information required to be disclosed by Item 201(d) of Regulation S-K.

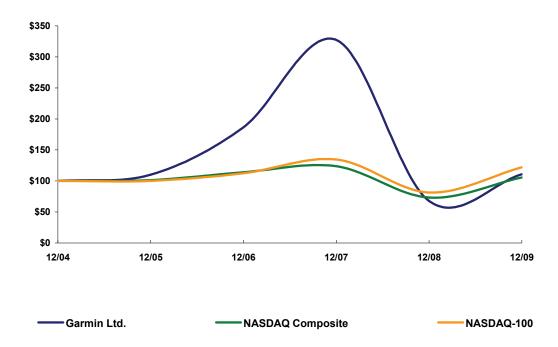
#### **Stock Performance Graph**

This performance graph shall not be deemed "filed" with the SEC or subject to Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, nor shall it be deemed incorporated by reference in any of our filings under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The following graph illustrates the cumulative total shareholder return (rounded to the nearest whole dollar) of Garmin common shares during the period from December 31, 2004 through December 31, 2009, and compares it to the cumulative total return on the NASDAQ Composite Index and the NASDAQ 100 Index. Garmin is one of the constituent companies of the NASDAQ 100 Index. The comparison assumes a \$100 investment on December 31, 2004, in Garmin common shares and in each of the foregoing indexes and assumes reinvestment of dividends.

### COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN\*

Among Garmin Ltd., The NASDAQ Composite Index And The NASDAQ-100 Index



<sup>\*\$100</sup> invested on 12/31/04 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends. Fiscal year ending December 31.

	12/04	12/05	12/06	12/07	12/08	12/09
Garmin Ltd.	100.00	110.03	186.45	327.36	67.55	110.79
NASDAQ Composite	100.00	101.33	114.01	123.71	73.11	105.61
NASDAQ-100	100.00	100.18	112.25	134.51	81.33	122.06

The stock price performance included in this graph is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.

### Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following table sets forth selected consolidated financial data of the Company. The selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 and the selected consolidated statement of income data for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007 were derived from the Company's audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto which are included in Item 8 of this annual report on Form 10-K. The selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 29, 2007, December 30, 2006, and December 31, 2005 and the selected consolidated statement of income data for the years ended December 30, 2006 and December 31, 2005 were derived from the Company's audited consolidated financial statements, not included herein.

The information set forth below is not necessarily indicative of the results of future operations and should be read together with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and notes to those statements included in Items 7 and 8 in Part II of this Form 10-K.

	Years ended (1)				
			Dec. 29,	Dec. 30,	Dec. 31,
	Dec. 26, 2009	Dec. 27, 2008	2007	2006	2005
		(in thousa	nds, except per sha	are data)	_
Consolidated Statements of					
Income Data:					
Net sales	\$ 2,946,440	\$ 3,494,077	\$3,180,319	\$1,774,000	\$1,027,773
Cost of goods sold	1,502,329	1,940,562	1,717,064	891,614	492,703
Gross profit	1,444,111	1,553,515	1,463,255	882,386	535,070
Operating expenses:					
Advertising expense	155,521	208,177	206,948	114,749	59,309
Selling, general and					
administrative	264,202	277,212	189,550	99,764	62,712
Research and development	238,378	206,109	159,406	113,314	74,879
Total operating expenses	658,101	691,498	555,904	327,827	196,900
Operating income	786,010	862,017	907,351	554,559	338,170
Other income/(expense), net (2), (3), (4)	22,641	52,349	70,922	39,995	34,430
Income before income taxes	808,651	914,366	978,273	594,554	372,600
Income tax provision	104,701	181,518_	123,262	80,431_	61,381
Net income	\$703,950	\$732,848	\$855,011	\$514,123	\$311,219
Net income per share: (5)					
Basic	\$3.51	\$3.51	\$3.95	\$2.38	\$1.44
Diluted	\$3.50	\$3.48	\$3.89	\$2.35	\$1.43
Weighted average common					
shares outstanding: (5)	200 205	200.002	246 524	246 240	24.6.20.4
Basic	200,395	208,993	216,524	216,340	216,294
Diluted	201,161	210,680	219,875	218,845	218,236
Cash dividends per share (5)	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.50	\$0.25
Balance Sheet Data (at end of					
Period):					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,091,581	\$696,335	\$707,689	\$337,321	\$334,352
Marketable securities	766,047	274,895	424,505	480,876	376,723
Total assets	3,825,874	2,934,421	3,291,460	1,897,020	1,362,235
Total debt	-	-	-	248	-
Total stockholders' equity	2,836,447	2,225,854	2,350,614	1,557,899	1,157,264

<sup>(1)</sup> Our fiscal year-end is the last Saturday of the calendar year and does not always fall on December 31.

<sup>(2)</sup> Other income/(expense), net mainly consists of gain and/or loss on sale of equity securities, interest income, interest expense, and foreign currency gain (loss)

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes \$23.0 million, \$0.6 million and \$15.3 million for foreign currency gains in 2007, 2006 and 2005 respectively, and \$6.0 million and \$35.3 million for foreign currency losses in 2009 and 2008 respectively.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes a \$72.4 million gain on sale of equity securities primarily related to the sale of our equity interest in Tele Atlas N.V. and related foreign currency exchange effects in 2008.

<sup>(5)</sup> All prior period common stock and applicable share and per share amounts have been retroactively adjusted to reflect a 2-for-1 split of the Company's common stock effective August 15, 2006.

#### Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations focuses on and is intended to clarify the results of our operations, certain changes in our financial position, liquidity, capital structure and business developments for the periods covered by the consolidated financial statements included in this Form 10-K. This discussion should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified by reference to, the other related information including, but not limited to, the audited consolidated financial statements (including the notes thereto), the description of our business, all as set forth in this Form 10-K, as well as the risk factors discussed above in Item 1A.

As previously noted, the discussion set forth below, as well as other portions of this Form 10-K, contain statements concerning potential future events. Readers can identify these forward-looking statements by their use of such verbs as "expects," "anticipates," "believes" or similar verbs or conjugations of such verbs. If any of our assumptions on which the statements are based prove incorrect or should unanticipated circumstances arise, our actual results could materially differ from those anticipated by such forward-looking statements. The differences could be caused by a number of factors or combination of factors including, but not limited to, those discussed above in Item 1A. Readers are strongly encouraged to consider those factors when evaluating any such forward-looking statement. We do not undertake to update any forward-looking statements in this Form 10-K.

Garmin's fiscal year is a 52-53 week period ending on the last Saturday of the calendar year. Fiscal year 2005 contained 53 weeks compared to 52 weeks for fiscal years 2009, 2008, 2007, and 2006. Unless otherwise stated, all years and dates refer to the Company's fiscal year and fiscal periods. Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this document to "we," "us," "our" and similar terms refer to Garmin Ltd. and its subsidiaries.

Unless otherwise indicated, dollar amounts set forth in the tables are in thousands, except per share data.

# Overview

We are a leading worldwide provider of navigation, communications and information devices, most of which are enabled by Global Positioning System, or GPS, technology. We operate in four business segments, which serve the marine, outdoor/fitness, automotive/mobile, and aviation markets. Our segments offer products through our network of subsidiary distributors and independent dealers and distributors. However, the nature of products and types of customers for the four segments can vary significantly. As such, the segments are managed separately. Our portable GPS receivers and accessories for marine, recreation/fitness and automotive/mobile segments are sold primarily to retail outlets. Our aviation products are portable and panel-mount avionics for Visual Flight Rules and Instrument Flight Rules navigation and are sold primarily to retail outlets and certain aircraft manufacturers.

Since our first products were delivered in 1991, we have generated positive income from operations each year and have funded our growth from these profits. Our sales have increased at a compounded annual growth rate of 30% since 2005 and our net income has increased at a compounded annual growth rate of 23% since 2005. The vast majority of this growth has been organic; only a very small amount of new revenue occurred as a result of the acquisition of MotionBased Technologies LLC in 2005, Dynastream Innovations Inc. in 2006, Digital Cyclone, Inc. and the assets of Nautamatic Marine Systems, Inc. in 2007, and ten European distributors in 2007 and 2008. These acquisitions had no significant impact on net income for those years.

Since our principal locations are in the United States, Taiwan and the U.K., we experience some foreign currency fluctuations in our operating results. While the U.S. Dollar remains the functional currency of Garmin (Europe) Ltd., the functional currency of all other European operations excluding Garmin Danmark and Garmin Sweden is the Euro (effective July 2007) and the functional currency of Garmin Corporation, headquartered in Taiwan, is the Taiwan Dollar. Approximately 79% of sales by our European subsidiaries are now denominated in British Pounds Sterling or the Euro. We experienced (\$6.0) million, (\$35.3) million, and \$23.0 million in foreign currency gains (losses) during fiscal years 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively. The 2008 foreign currency loss

includes a realized gain of \$21.5 million due to the strengthening of the Euro between the date we purchased shares in Tele Atlas N.V. in October 2007 and the tender of shares in February, March, and June 2008. To date, we have not entered into hedging transactions with the Euro, the British Pound Sterling, or the Taiwan Dollar, and we do not currently plan to utilize hedging transactions in the future.

#### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

#### General

Garmin's discussion and analysis of its financial condition and results of operations are based upon Garmin's consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The presentation of these financial statements requires Garmin to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. On an on-going basis, Garmin evaluates its estimates, including those related to customer sales programs and incentives, product returns, bad debts, inventories, investments, intangible assets, income taxes, warranty obligations, and contingencies and litigation. Garmin bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

#### Revenue Recognition

Garmin recognizes revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred, the sales price is fixed or determinable, and collection is probable. For the large majority of Garmin's sales, these criteria are met once product has shipped and title and risk of loss have transferred to the customer. The Company recognizes revenue from the sale of hardware products and software bundled with hardware that is essential to the functionality of the hardware in accordance with general revenue recognition accounting guidance. The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with industry specific software accounting guidance for standalone sales of software products and sales of software bundled with hardware not essential to the functionality of the hardware. The Company generally does not offer specified or unspecified upgrade rights to its customers in connection with software sales.

Garmin introduced nüMaps Lifetime™ in January 2009, which is a single fee program that, subject to the program's terms and conditions, enables customers to download the latest map and point of interest information every quarter for the useful life of their PND. The revenue and associated cost of royalties for sales of nüMaps Lifetime™ products are deferred at the time of sale and recognized ratably on a straight-line basis over the currently estimated three-year life of the products.

For multi-element arrangements that include tangible products that contain software that is essential to the tangible product's functionality and undelivered software elements that relate to the tangible product's essential software, the Company allocates revenue to all deliverables based on their relative selling prices. In such circumstances, the new accounting principles establish a hierarchy to determine the selling price to be used for allocating revenue to deliverables as follows: (i) vendor-specific objective evidence of fair value ("VSOE"), (ii) third-party evidence of selling price ("TPE"), and (iii) best estimate of the selling price ("ESP"). VSOE generally exists only when the Company sells the deliverable separately and is the price actually charged by the Company for that deliverable.

In 2009, Garmin introduced the nüvi 1690, a premium PND with a built-in wireless module that lets customers access Garmin's nüLink!™ service, which provides direct links to certain online information. The Company has identified two deliverables contained in arrangements involving the sale of the nüvi 1690. The first

deliverable is the hardware and software essential to the functionality of the hardware device delivered at the time of sale, and the second deliverable is the nüLink service. The Company has allocated revenue between these two deliverables using the relative selling price method determined using VSOE. Amounts allocated to the delivered hardware and the related essential software are recognized at the time of sale provided the other conditions for revenue recognition have been met. Amounts allocated to the nüLink services are deferred and recognized on a straight-line basis over the 24-month life of the service.

Garmin records estimated reductions to revenue for customer sales programs returns and incentive offerings including rebates, price protection (product discounts offered to retailers to assist in clearing older products from their inventories in advance of new product releases), promotions and other volume-based incentives. The reductions to revenue are based on estimates and judgments using historical experience and expectation of future conditions. Changes in these estimates could negatively affect Garmin's operating results. These incentives are reviewed periodically and, with the exceptions of price protection and certain other promotions, are accrued for on a percentage of sales basis. If market conditions were to decline, Garmin may take actions to increase customer incentive offerings possibly resulting in an incremental reduction of revenue at the time the incentive is offered.

Garmin records reductions to revenue for expected future product returns based on Garmin's historical experience.

#### **Trade Accounts Receivable**

We sell our products to retailers, wholesalers, and other customers and extend credit based on our evaluation of the customer's financial condition. Potential losses on receivables are dependent on each individual customer's financial condition. We carry our trade accounts receivable at net realizable value. Typically, our accounts receivable are collected within 60 days and do not bear interest. We monitor our exposure to losses on receivables and maintain allowances for potential losses or adjustments. We determine these allowances by (1) evaluating the aging of our receivables; and (2) reviewing our high-risk customers. Past due receivable balances are written off when our internal collection efforts have been unsuccessful in collecting the amount due.

#### **Warranties**

Garmin's products are generally covered by a warranty for periods ranging from one to two years. Garmin accrues a warranty reserve for estimated costs to provide warranty services. Garmin's estimate of costs to service its warranty obligations is based on historical experience and expectation of future conditions. To the extent Garmin experiences increased warranty claim activity or increased costs associated with servicing those claims, its warranty accrual will increase, resulting in decreased gross profit.

# Inventory

Garmin writes down its inventory for estimated obsolescence or unmarketable inventory equal to the difference between the cost of inventory and the estimated market value based upon assumptions about future demand and market conditions. If actual market conditions are less favorable than those projected by management, additional inventory write-downs may be required.

#### Investments

Investments are classified as available for sale and recorded at fair value, and unrealized investment gains and losses are reflected in stockholders' equity. Investment income is recorded when earned, and capital gains and losses are recognized when investments are sold. Fair value of investments in auction rate securities are

determined using third party estimates which followed an income approach valuation methodology. Investments are reviewed periodically to determine if they have suffered an impairment of value that is considered other than temporary. If investments are determined to be impaired, a capital loss is recognized at the date of determination.

Testing for impairment of investments also requires significant management judgment. The identification of potentially impaired investments, the determination of their fair value and the assessment of whether any decline in value is other than temporary are the key judgment elements. The discovery of new information and the passage of time can significantly change these judgments. Revisions of impairment judgments are made when new information becomes known, and any resulting impairment adjustments are made at that time. The economic environment and volatility of securities markets increase the difficulty of determining fair value and assessing investment impairment.

#### **Income Taxes**

Garmin provides deferred tax assets and liabilities based on the difference between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount for financial reporting purposes as measured by the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. It is Garmin's policy to record a valuation allowance to reduce its deferred tax assets to an amount that it believes is more likely than not to be realized. While Garmin has considered future taxable income and ongoing prudent and feasible tax planning strategies in assessing the need for the valuation allowance, in the event Garmin were to determine that it would not be able to realize all or part of its net deferred tax assets in the future, an adjustment to the deferred tax assets would be charged to income in the period such determination is made. Likewise, should Garmin determine that it would be able to realize its deferred tax assets in the future in excess of its net recorded amount, an adjustment to the deferred tax assets would increase income in the period such determination is made.

In addition, the calculation of our tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex tax regulations. We recognize liabilities for tax audit issues in the U.S. and other tax jurisdictions based on our estimate of whether, and the extent to which, additional taxes will be due. If payment of these amounts ultimately proves to be unnecessary, the reversal of the liabilities would result in tax benefits being recognized in the period when we determine the liabilities are no longer necessary. If our estimate of tax liabilities proves to be less than the ultimate assessment, a further charge to expense would result.

# **Stock Based Compensation**

Garmin awards stock options, stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), restricted stock units ("RSUs") and/or performance shares each year as part of Garmin's compensation package for employees. Employees with certain levels of responsibility within Garmin are eligible for stock options, SAR grants, RSU grants and/or performance shares but the granting of options, SARs, RSUs and/or performance shares is at the discretion of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors and is not a contractual obligation.

Stock-based compensation cost is measured at the grant date based on the fair value of the award and is recognized as expense over the requisite service period. Determining the fair value of stock-based awards at the grant date requires judgment, including estimating expected dividends. In addition, judgment is also required in estimating the amount of stock-based awards that are expected to be forfeited. If actual results differ significantly from these estimates, stock-based compensation expense could be impacted. Stock compensation plans are discussed in detail in Note 9 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Accounting Terms and Characteristics**

#### **Net Sales**

Our net sales are primarily generated through sales to our global dealer and distributor network and to original equipment manufacturers. Refer to the Revenue Recognition discussion above. Our sales are largely of a consumer nature; therefore backlog levels are not necessarily indicative of our future sales results. We aim to achieve a quick turnaround on orders we receive, and we typically ship most orders within 72 hours.

Net sales are subject to seasonal fluctuation. Typically, sales of our consumer products are highest in the second quarter, due to increased demand during the spring and summer season, and in the fourth quarter, due to increased demand during the holiday buying season. Our aviation products do not experience much seasonal variation, but are more influenced by the timing of the release of new products when the initial demand is typically the strongest.

# **Gross Profit**

Raw material costs are our most significant component of cost of goods sold. In 2009, gross margin for our automotive/mobile segment increased 350 basis points as benefits from raw material price declines and operating efficiencies exceeded the average selling price decline. In 2008, gross margin for our automotive/mobile segment declined 310 basis points as the average selling price continued to decline and we experienced further shift in product mix to lower-margin product groups. These impacts were somewhat offset by raw material price declines, most significantly flash memory. In the first half of 2007, we experienced favorable product mix and product pricing, which allowed us to hold margins in our automotive/mobile segment steady; margin declines in the second half of 2007 were primarily a result of average selling price declines, coupled with raw materials price increases, most notably the costs for flash memory, in late second quarter and through the third quarter of 2007 when we were purchasing these components for our holiday production runs, resulting in margin declines as these components were sold, primarily in the fourth quarter of 2007. Gross margins for the aviation, marine, and outdoor/fitness segments are more stable. Our long-term gross margin targets are 65%, 55% and 55%, respectively, for these segments.

Our existing practice of performing the design and manufacture of our products in-house has enabled us to utilize alternative lower cost components from different suppliers and, where possible, to redesign our products to permit us to use these lower cost components. We believe that because of our practice of performing the design, manufacture and marketing of our products in-house, our Shijr, Jhongli, and Lin-Kou manufacturing plants in Taiwan, our Olathe, Kansas, and Salem, Oregon manufacturing plants have experienced relatively low costs of manufacturing. In general, products manufactured in Taiwan have been our highest volume products. Our manufacturing labor costs historically have been lower in Taiwan than in Olathe and Salem.

Sales price variability has had and can be expected to have an effect on our gross profit. In the past, prices of our devices sold into the automotive/mobile market have declined due to market pressures and introduction of new products sold at lower price points. The average selling prices of our aviation, outdoor/fitness, and marine products have increased due to product mix and the introduction of more advanced products sold at higher prices. The effect of the sales price differences inherent within the mix of GPS-enabled products sold could have a significant impact on our gross profit.

# Advertising Expense

Our advertising expenses consist of costs for both media advertising and cooperative advertising with our retail partners. As revenues grew in 2005-2008, advertising expense also increased. In 2009, we reduced our advertising expense as revenues declined and the public became more aware of GPS technology. The reduction

did not have a negative impact on our market share. We expect advertising costs to increase in 2010 as revenues grow.

## Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Our selling, general and administrative expenses consist primarily of:

- salaries for sales and marketing personnel;
- salaries and related costs for executives and administrative personnel;
- marketing, and other brand building costs;
- accounting and legal costs;
- information systems and infrastructure costs;
- travel and related costs; and
- occupancy and other overhead costs.

Due to the economic pressure on our consumer-oriented business, we decreased selling, general and administrative expenses in 2009. As revenues grew in 2005-2008, selling, general and administrative expenses also increased. We expect selling, general and administrative costs, excluding advertising, to increase in 2010 as revenues grow.

#### **Research and Development**

The majority of our research and development costs represent salaries for our engineers, costs for high technology components and costs of test equipment used in product and prototype development. Approximately 85% of the research and development of our products is performed in North America. The remainder of our research and development activities is performed by our Taiwan engineering group, which has increased in size in recent years.

We are committed to increasing the level of innovative design and development of new products as we strive for expanded ability to serve our existing consumer and aviation markets as well as new markets for GPS-enabled devices. We continue to grow our research and development budget in absolute terms.

#### **Customers**

Best Buy accounted for 13.4% of our net sales in the year ended December 26, 2009. Our top ten customers have contributed between 27% and 43% of net sales since 2005. We have experienced average sales days in our customer accounts receivable of between 49 and 75 days since 2005. We have experienced an increase in the level of customer accounts receivable days due to changes in product mix, longer payment terms, and macroeconomic conditions. We expect to reduce the level of customer accounts receivable days as we negotiate shorter payment terms with our customers.

#### **Income Taxes**

We have experienced a relatively low effective corporate tax rate due to the proportion of our revenue generated by entities in tax jurisdictions with low statutory rates. In particular, the profit entitlement afforded our parent company based on its intellectual property rights ownership of our consumer products along with substantial tax incentives offered by the Taiwanese government on certain high-technology capital investments have continued to reduce our tax rate. As a result, our consolidated effective tax rate was approximately 12.9% during 2009. This is a decrease from 19.9% during 2008 due to a more favorable mix of taxable income among the tax jurisdictions in which the Company operates and the release of income tax reserves for which the statute of limitations has expired. We have taken advantage of the tax benefit in Taiwan since our inception and we expect to continue to benefit from lower effective tax rates at least through 2013. We plan on applying for additional incentives for years beyond 2013 based on capital investments we expect to make in the future. However, there can be no assurance that such tax incentives will be available indefinitely or that we will receive the incentives for which we apply. Management believes that due to lower operating margins predicted for fiscal 2010, there may be slightly less revenue recognized by entities in lower tax rate jurisdictions. Therefore, the effective tax rate for fiscal 2010 is expected to be slightly higher than fiscal 2009. The actual effective tax rate will be dependent upon the operating margins, production volume, additional capital investments made during fiscal 2010, and the composition of our earnings.

#### **Results of Operations**

The following table sets forth our results of operations as a percentage of net sales during the periods shown:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	Dec. 26, 2009	Dec. 27, 2008	Dec.29, 2007
Net sales	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Cost of goods sold	<u>51.0%</u>	<u>55.5%</u>	54.0%
Gross profit	49.0%	44.5%	46.0%
Operating expenses:			
Advertising	5.3%	6.0%	6.5%
Selling, general and administrative	8.9%	7.9%	6.0%
Research and development	<u>8.1%</u>	<u>5.9%</u>	5.0%
Total operating expenses	22.3%	<u>19.8%</u>	<u>17.5%</u>
Operating income	26.7%	24.7%	28.5%
Other income / (expense), net	<u>0.7%</u>	1.5%	2.2%
Income before income taxes	27.4%	26.2%	30.7%
Provision for income taxes	<u>3.5%</u>	<u>5.2%</u>	3.9%
Net income	<u>23.9%</u>	21.0%	<u>26.8%</u>

The following table sets forth our results of operations through income before income taxes for each of our four segments during the period shown. For each line item in the table the total of the segments' amounts equals the amount in the consolidated statements of income data included in Item 6.

Fiscal year ended December 26, 2009	Outdoor/ Fitness	Marine	Automotive/ Mobile	Aviation
Net sales	\$468,924	\$177,644	\$2,054,127	\$245,745
Cost of goods sold	162,082	72,429	1,192,227	75,591
Gross profit	306,842	105,215	861,900	170,154
Advertising	23,262	9,682	118,713	3,864
Research and development	23,776	21,448	110,907	82,247
Selling, general and administrative expens	The state of the s	18,177	172,473	25,753
Total expenses	94,837	49,307	402,093	111,864
Operating income	212,005	55,908	459,807	58,290
Other income / (expense), net	(5,963)	1,522	28,777	(1,695)
Income before income taxes	\$206,042	\$57,430	\$488,584	\$56,595
Fiscal year ended December 27, 2008	Outdoor/ Fitness	Marine	Automotive/ Mobile	Aviation
Not sales	¢427 792	\$204,477	¢2.520.411	¢222 406
Net sales Cost of goods sold	\$427,783 181,037	93,052	\$2,538,411 1,560,816	\$323,406 105,657
Gross profit	246,746	111,425	977,595	217,749
Advertising	27,932	14,532	160,926	4,787
Research and development	25,419	19,374	85,610	75,706
Selling, general and administrative expens		17,536	206,954	19,922
Total expenses	86,151	51,442	453,490	100,415
Operating income	160,595	59,983	524,105	117,334
Other income / (expense), net	5,391	3,921	41,634	1,403
Income before income taxes	\$165,986	\$63,904	\$565,739	\$118,737
Fiscal year ended December 29, 2007	Outdoor/ Fitness	Marine	Automotive/ Mobile	Aviation
risear year chaca December 25, 2007	1 teress	Maine	Wiobiic	Tiviation
Net sales	\$339,741	\$203,399	\$2,342,184	\$294,995
Cost of goods sold	155,086	93,230	1,368,979	99,769
Gross profit	184,655	110,169	973,205	195,226
Advertising	17,170	11,387	172,910	5,481
Research and development	23,302	16,879	59,390	59,835
Selling, general and administrative expens		14,527	132,155	18,919
Total expenses	64,421	42,793	364,455	84,235
Operating income	120,234	67,376	608,750	110,991
Other income / (expense), net	7,570	4,544	56,392	2,416
Income before income taxes	\$127,804	\$71,920	\$665,142	\$113,407

### Comparison of 52-Weeks Ended December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008

#### **Net Sales**

	52-weeks ended I	December 26, 2009	52-weeks ended D	52-weeks ended December 27, 2008		er Year
	Net Sales	% of Revenues	Net Sales	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$468,924	15.9%	\$427,783	12.2%	\$41,141	9.6%
Marine	177,644	6.0%	204,477	5.9%	(26,833)	-13.1%
Automotive/Mobile	2,054,127	69.7%	2,538,411	72.6%	(484,284)	-19.1%
Aviation	245,745	8.4%	323,406	9.3%	(77,661)	-24.0%
Total	\$2,946,440	100.0%	\$3,494,077	100.0%	(\$547,637)	-15.7%

Net sales decreased 15.7% in 2009 when compared to the year-ago period. The decrease occurred across all segments, except outdoor/fitness, with the greatest decreases in the automotive/mobile and aviation segments. Automotive/mobile revenue remains the largest portion of our revenue mix, but declined from 72.6% in 2008 to 69.7% in 2009.

Total unit sales decreased 2% to 16.6 million in 2009 from 16.9 million in 2008. The lower unit sales volume was attributable to declining volumes across all segments, excluding outdoor/fitness, with the greatest percentage declines occurring in aviation and marine. The lower volumes were driven primarily by the macroeconomic conditions and reduced inventory levels with many of our retail partners.

Automotive/mobile segment revenue declined 19.1% in 2009 as the average selling price declined 18% and volumes declined 2%. Average selling price declines continue to be attributable to the competitive environment in which our automotive/mobile products compete. The aviation and marine segments declined 24.0% and 13.1%, respectively in 2009, as both industries experienced significant slowdowns associated with the macroeconomic conditions. Outdoor/fitness segment revenue increased 9.6% due to new product introductions, including the Dakota™ series, the Forerunner® 405CX, the Forerunner® 310XT and Edge® 500, and increasing global penetration of the fitness category. All segments showed improving trends in the second half of 2009 as the macroeconomic conditions improved.

The Company anticipates revenue growth between 0-5% in 2010 driven by mobile product initiatives and growth in the outdoor/fitness, aviation and marine segments. In general, management believes that continuous innovation and the introduction of new products are essential for future revenue growth.

# **Gross Profit**

	52-weeks ended December 26, 2009		52-weeks ended December 27, 2008		Year over Year	
	Gross Profit	% of Revenues	Gross Profit	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$306,842	65.4%	\$246,746	57.7%	\$60,096	24.4%
Marine	105,215	59.2%	111,425	54.5%	(6,210)	-5.6%
Automotive/Mobile	861,900	42.0%	977,595	38.5%	(115,695)	-11.8%
Aviation	170,154	69.2%	217,749	67.3%	(47,595)	-21.9%
Total	\$1,444,111	49.0%	\$1,553,515	44.5%	(\$109,404)	-7.0%

The decrease in gross profit dollars was primarily attributable to the automotive/mobile and aviation segments where the effects of revenue declines were partially offset by the improved gross margins earned. Gross profit margin percentage for the Company overall increased 450 basis points as margins expanded in all segments.

The automotive/mobile segment gross profit margin percentage increase of 350 basis points was driven by material costs reductions partially offset by inventory reserves associated with the mobile handset initiative and price declines. Management believes that gross margins for this segment will decline in 2010 due to ongoing price

declines outpacing product cost declines. Outdoor/fitness gross margin increased principally due to a newer suite of higher margin products. Gross profit margin percentage for marine and aviation increased compared to 2008 due to increased average selling price and decreases in per unit costs driven by product mix and material cost reductions.

#### **Advertising Expenses**

	52-weeks ended	December 26, 2009	52-weeks ended December 27, 2008			
	Advertising		Advertising		Year ov	er Year
	Expense	% of Revenues	Expense	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$23,262	5.0%	\$27,932	6.5%	(\$4,670)	-16.7%
Marine	9,682	5.5%	14,532	7.1%	(4,850)	-33.4%
Automotive/Mobile	118,713	5.8%	160,926	6.3%	(42,213)	-26.2%
Aviation	3,864	1.6%	4,787	1.5%	(923)	-19.3%
Total	\$155,521	5.3%	\$208,177	6.0%	(\$52,656)	-25.3%

Advertising expense decreased both as a percentage of sales and in absolute dollars when compared to 2008. As a percent of sales, advertising expenses declined to 5.3% in 2009 compared to 6.0% in 2008. The decrease was a result of actions taken by the company to reduce costs as the macroeconomic conditions impacted sales across our segments and around the world combined with lower cooperative advertising which is tied to net sales levels. Management expects to maintain advertising as a percentage of sales constant in 2010.

#### Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

	52-weeks ended	December 26, 2009	52-weeks ended December 27, 2008			
	Selling, General &		Selling, General &		Year ov	er Year
	Admin. Expenses	% of Revenues	Admin. Expenses	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$47,799	10.2%	\$32,800	7.7%	\$14,999	45.7%
Marine	18,177	10.2%	17,536	8.6%	641	3.7%
Automotive/Mobile	172,473	8.4%	206,954	8.2%	(34,481)	-16.7%
Aviation	25,753	10.5%	19,922	6.2%	5,831	29.3%
Total	\$264,202	9.0%	\$277,212	7.9%	(\$13,010)	-4.7%

Selling, general and administrative expense decreased 4.7% in 2009 while it increased as a percentage of sales compared to 2008 as costs throughout the Company were reduced but not as rapidly as the revenue declines. The decline in costs was primarily related to a reduction in bad debt expense due to specific reserves recorded in 2008 as a result of vendor bankruptcies offset by increased costs for product support and information technology as our installed base of users continues to grow. The increased expense for the outdoor/fitness segment and the decreased expense for the automotive/mobile segment were driven by the allocation of costs based on revenues. As outdoor/fitness revenues have increased as a percentage of revenues, additional selling, general and administrative expenses are shifted to the segment. As a percent of sales, selling, general and administrative expenses increased from 7.9% in 2008 to 9.0% of sales in 2009, as revenues declined. Management expects to maintain selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of sales constant in 2010.

#### Research and Development Expense

	52-weeks ended	December 26, 2009	52-weeks ended December 27, 2008			
	Research &		Research &		Year ov	er Year
	Development	% of Revenues	Development	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$23,776	5.1%	\$25,419	5.9%	(\$1,643)	-6.5%
Marine	21,448	12.1%	19,374	9.5%	2,074	10.7%
Automotive/Mobile	110,907	5.4%	85,610	3.4%	25,297	29.5%
Aviation	82,247	33.5%	75,706	23.4%	6,541	8.6%
Total	\$238,378	8.1%	\$206,109	5.9%	\$32,269	15.7%

The increase in research and development expense dollars was due to ongoing development activities for new products including the mobile handset initiative, the addition of 230 new engineering personnel to our staff during the period, and an increase in engineering program costs in 2009 as a result of our continued emphasis on product innovation. Management believes that one of the key strategic initiatives for future growth and success of Garmin is continuous innovation, development, and introduction of new products. Management expects that its research and development expenses will increase approximately 20% during fiscal 2010 on an absolute dollar basis due to the anticipated introduction of a strong portfolio of new products including mobile handsets slated for fiscal 2010. Management expects to continue to invest in the research and development of new products and technology in order to maintain Garmin's competitive advantage in the markets in which it competes.

#### Other Income (Expense)

	52-weeks ended	52-weeks ended
	December 26, 2009	December 27, 2008
Interest Income	\$23,519	\$35,535
Foreign Currency Exchange	(6,040)	(35,286)
Gain on sale of equity securities	-	50,884
Other	5,162	1,216
Total	\$22,641	\$52,349

Other income (expense) principally consists of interest income and foreign currency exchange gains and losses. Other income (expense) was lower in fiscal 2009 relative to fiscal 2008, with the majority of this difference caused by a large gain on sale of equity securities in 2008. Interest income for fiscal 2009 decreased due to lower interest rates, partially offset by higher cash and marketable securities balances.

Foreign currency gains and losses for the Company are primarily tied to movements by the Taiwan Dollar, the Euro, and the British Pound Sterling. The U.S. Dollar remains the functional currency of Garmin (Europe) Ltd. The Euro is the functional currency of all other European subsidiaries excluding Garmin Danmark and Garmin Sweden. As these entities have grown, Euro currency moves generated material gains and losses. Additionally, Euro-based inter-company transactions in Garmin Ltd. can also generate currency gains and losses. The Canadian dollar, Danish Krone, Swedish Krona and Australian Dollar are the functional currency of Dynastream Innovations, Inc., Garmin Danmark, Garmin Sweden, and Garmin Australasia respectively; due to these entities' relative size, currency moves are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

The \$6.0 million currency loss in 2009 was due to the weakening of the U.S. Dollar compared to the Euro, the British Pound Sterling and the Taiwan Dollar. During 2009, the U.S. Dollar weakened 2.4% and 8.3% compared to the Euro and the British Pound Sterling, respectively, resulting in a gain of \$5.8 million. A loss of \$16.1 million resulted due to the U.S. Dollar weakening 2.3% against the Taiwan Dollar. The relative weakness of the Taiwan Dollar and Euro/British Pound Sterling have offsetting impacts due to the use of the Taiwan Dollar for manufacturing costs while the Euro and British Pound Sterling transactions relate to revenue. The remaining net currency gain of \$4.3 million related to other currencies and timing of transactions.

The \$35.3 million currency loss in 2008 was related to the strengthening of the U.S. Dollar offset by a gain associated with the sales and tender of our Tele Atlas N.V. shares. During 2008, the Taiwan Dollar weakened 1.6% in comparison to the U.S. Dollar, resulting in a \$20.8 million gain. The Euro weakened 4.1% and the British Pound Sterling weakened 26.1% relative to the U.S. Dollar in 2008 which resulted in a \$77.3 million loss. Offsetting this net loss was a realized gain of \$21.5 million due to the strengthening of the Euro between the date of purchase of the Tele Atlas N.V. shares in October 2007 to the dates of tender in February, March, and June 2008. Other net currency losses and the timing of transactions created the remaining loss of \$0.3 million.

Gain on sale of equity of securities of \$50.9 million in 2008 was primarily generated from the sale of our equity interest in Tele Atlas N.V. which we acquired in 2007 in connection with our announced intent to make a cash offer for all outstanding shares, which was subsequently abandoned.

#### **Income Tax Provision**

Our fiscal 2009 earnings before taxes fell 11.6% when compared to 2008, while our income tax expense decreased 42.3%. Income taxes fell \$76.8 million, to \$104.7 million, for fiscal year 2009 from \$181.5 million for fiscal year 2008, due to a lower effective tax rate and the reduced earnings before taxes. The effective tax rate was 12.9% for fiscal 2009 compared to 19.9% for fiscal 2008. The decrease in tax rate is due to the favorable mix of taxable income among the tax jurisdictions in which the Company operates and the release of income tax reserves for which the statute of limitations has expired.

#### Net Income

As a result of the various factors noted above, net income decreased 3.9% to \$704.0 million for fiscal year 2009 compared to \$732.8 million for fiscal year 2008.

### Comparison of 52-Weeks Ended December 27, 2008 and December 29, 2007

#### **Net Sales**

	52-weeks ended December 27, 2008		52-weeks ended December 29, 2007		Year over Year	
	Net Sales	% of Revenues	Net Sales	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$427,783	12.2%	\$339,741	10.7%	\$88,042	25.9%
Marine	204,477	5.9%	203,399	6.4%	1,078	0.5%
Automotive/Mobile	2,538,411	72.6%	2,342,184	73.6%	196,227	8.4%
Aviation	323,406	9.3%	294,995	9.3%	28,411	9.6%
Total	\$3,494,077	100.0%	\$3,180,319	100.0%	\$313,758	9.9%

The increase in total net sales for 2008 was primarily driven by outdoor/fitness, automotive/mobile and aviation product offerings. Automotive/mobile revenue remains a significantly larger portion of our revenue mix, decreasing slightly from 73.6% in 2007 to 72.6% in 2008. Total unit sales increased 38% to 16.9 million in 2008 from 12.3 million in 2007. The higher unit sales volume in 2008 was primarily attributable to strong sales of automotive products, particularly in North America, and outdoor/fitness products. In general, management believes that continuous innovation and the introduction of new products are essential for future revenue growth.

Automotive/mobile segment revenue grew 8.4% in 2008, on the strength of the nuvi® series of personal navigation devices (PNDs), as well as increased consumer awareness of the capabilities and applications of GPS. On a percentage basis, revenues in our outdoor/fitness segment grew faster than any other segment from the year ago period due to the introduction of the Colorado™ series, the Oregon ™ series, the Forerunner® 405 and Edge® 705 which offer enhanced form factors and cartography. Our aviation segment continued to grow on the strength of our G1000 cockpit as an OEM (original equipment manufacturer) solution. This growth slowed significantly in the second half of 2008 as the macroeconomic conditions influenced purchasing decisions and slowed OEM production schedules. Marine revenues were slightly higher than the prior year due to strong growth in the first quarter of 2008 offset by flat to declining revenue in the remainder of the year due to macroeconomic conditions and fuel prices.

# **Gross Profit**

	52-weeks ended December 27, 2008		52-weeks ended December 29, 2007		Year over Year	
	Gross Profit	% of Revenues	Gross Profit	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$246,746	57.7%	\$184,655	54.4%	\$62,091	33.6%
Marine	111,425	54.5%	110,169	54.2%	1,256	1.1%
Automotive/Mobile	977,595	38.5%	973,205	41.6%	4,390	0.5%
Aviation	217,749	67.3%	195,226	66.2%	22,523	11.5%
Total	\$1,553,515	44.5%	\$1,463,255	46.0%	\$90,260	6.2%

The increase in gross profit dollars was primarily attributable to the outdoor/fitness and aviation segments where revenue growth and consistent margins contributed. Gross profit margin percentage for the Company overall decreased 150 basis points as a result of the automotive/mobile segment decline of 310 basis points offset to some extent by strong gross margins in our other three segments. The automotive/mobile segment is by nature a lower-margin business and the Company has begun to see the impacts expected on gross margin due to falling prices and a product mix shift toward lower end PNDs. Outdoor/fitness gross margin has increased due to a newer suite of products. A product mix favoring the high margin G1000 in the aviation segment resulted in favorable gross margins for the aviation segment in 2008. Marine gross margin remained relatively stable and within historic ranges.

#### Advertising Expenses

	52-weeks ended December 27, 2008		52-weeks ended December 29, 2007			
	Advertising		Advertising		Year ov	er Year
	Expense	% of Revenues	Expense	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$27,932	6.5%	\$17,170	5.1%	\$10,762	62.7%
Marine	14,532	7.1%	11,387	5.6%	3,145	27.6%
Automotive/Mobile	160,926	6.3%	172,910	7.4%	(11,984)	-6.9%
Aviation	4,787	1.5%	5,481	1.9%	(694)	-12.7%
Total	\$208,177	6.0%	\$206,948	6.5%	\$1,229	0.6%

Advertising expenses increased by \$1.2 million on a year-over-year basis as we reduced activities during the second half of the year due to moderating growth associated with the macroeconomic pressures.

#### Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

	52-weeks ended December 27, 2008		52-weeks ended December 29, 2007			
	Selling, General &		Selling, General &		Year ov	er Year
	Admin. Expenses	% of Revenues	Admin. Expenses	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$32,800	7.7%	\$23,949	7.0%	\$8,851	37.0%
Marine	17,536	8.6%	14,527	7.1%	3,009	20.7%
Automotive/Mobile	206,954	8.2%	132,155	5.6%	74,799	56.6%
Aviation	19,922	6.2%	18,919	6.4%	1,003	5.3%
Total	\$277,212	7.9%	\$189,550	6.0%	\$87,662	46.2%

The increase in selling, general and administrative expense was driven primarily by costs associated with the European distributors acquired in 2007 and 2008, increased staffing to support our growth and bad debt expense. Selling, general and administrative expenses excluding advertising increased by \$87.7 million in 2008 due to the acquired European distributors, information technology, call center operations, and other administrative areas to support the growth of our businesses, as well as bad debt expense due to the bankruptcy of Circuit City.

### Research and Development Expense

	52-weeks ended December 27, 2008		52-weeks ended December 29, 2007			
	Research &		Research &		Year ov	er Year
	Development	% of Revenues	Development	% of Revenues	\$ Change	% Change
Outdoor/Fitness	\$25,419	5.9%	\$23,302	6.9%	\$2,117	9.1%
Marine	19,374	9.5%	16,879	8.3%	2,495	14.8%
Automotive/Mobile	85,610	3.4%	59,390	2.5%	26,220	44.1%
Aviation	75,706	23.4%	59,835	20.3%	15,871	26.5%
Total	\$206,109	5.9%	\$159,406	5.0%	\$46,703	29.3%

The increase in research and development expense dollars was due to ongoing development activities for new products, the addition of 350 new engineering personnel to our staff during the period, and an increase in engineering program costs in 2008 as a result of our continued emphasis on product innovation.

#### Other Income (Expense)

	52-weeks ended	52-weeks ended
	December 27, 2008	December 29, 2007
Interest Income	\$35,535	\$41,995
Foreign Currency Exchange	(35,286)	22,964
Gain on sale of equity securities	50,884	5,101
Other	1,216	862
Total	\$52,349	\$70,922

Other income (expense) principally consists of interest income and foreign currency exchange gains and losses. Other income (expense) was lower in fiscal 2008 relative to fiscal 2007, with the majority of this difference caused by a large foreign currency loss in 2008. Interest income for fiscal 2008 decreased due to lower interest rates and a decline in our cash and marketable securities balances during the year.

Foreign currency gains and losses for the Company are primarily tied to movements by the Taiwan Dollar, the Euro, and the British Pound Sterling. The U.S. Dollar remains the functional currency of Garmin (Europe) Ltd. The Euro is the functional currency of all other European subsidiaries excluding Garmin Danmark and Garmin Sweden. As these entities have grown, Euro currency moves generated material gains and losses. Additionally, Euro-based inter-company transactions in Garmin Ltd. can also generate currency gains and losses. The Canadian dollar, Danish Krone, Swedish Krona and Australian Dollar are the functional currency of Dynastream Innovations, Inc., Garmin Danmark, Garmin Sweden, and Garmin Australasia respectively; due to these entities' relative size, currency moves are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

The \$35.3 million currency loss in 2008 was related to the strengthening of the U.S. Dollar offset by a gain associated with the sales and tender of our Tele Atlas N.V. shares. During 2008, the Taiwan Dollar weakened 1.6% in comparison to the U.S. Dollar, resulting in a \$20.8 million gain. The Euro weakened 4.1% and the British Pound Sterling weakened 26.1% relative to the U.S. Dollar in 2008 which resulted in a \$77.3 million loss. Offsetting this net loss was a realized gain of \$21.5 million due to the strengthening of the Euro between the date of purchase of the Tele Atlas N.V. shares in October 2007 to the dates of tender in February, March, and June 2008. Other net currency losses and the timing of transactions created the remaining loss of \$0.3 million.

The majority of the \$23.0 million currency gain in fiscal 2007 was due to the weakening of the U.S. Dollar compared to the Euro and the British Pound Sterling. During fiscal 2007, the Taiwan Dollar strengthened relative to the U.S. Dollar, resulting in a \$2.5 million loss. The British Pound Sterling and the Euro strengthened 2% and 11.4% respectively, relative to the U.S. Dollar during fiscal 2007, which resulted in a \$25.6 million gain. Other net currency gains and the timing of transactions created the remaining loss of \$0.1 million.

Other income of \$50.9 million in 2008 was primarily generated from the sale of our equity interest in Tele Atlas N.V. which we acquired in 2007 in connection with our announced intent to make a cash offer for all outstanding shares, which was subsequently abandoned.

#### **Income Tax Provision**

Our earnings before taxes fell 6.5% when compared to 2007, yet our income tax expense increased by \$58.2 million, to \$181.5 million, for fiscal year 2008 from \$123.3 million for fiscal year 2007, due to a higher effective tax rate. The effective tax rate was 19.9% for fiscal 2008 compared to 12.6% for fiscal 2007. The increase in tax rate is due to a change in tax law related to the repatriation of earnings from our Taiwan subsidiary and the unfavorable mix of taxable income among the tax jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

#### Net Income

As a result of the various factors noted above, net income decreased 14% to \$732.8 million for fiscal year 2008 compared to \$855.0 million for fiscal year 2007.

#### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

Net cash generated by operations was \$1,094.5 million, \$862.2 million, and \$682.1 million for fiscal years 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively. In general, cash from operations has been derived from strong income levels and improved working capital management. The increase in 2009 was principally related to reductions in inventories and increases in deferred revenues and accrued expenses offset by the cash flow effects of increased accounts receivable due to the seasonally strong fourth quarter. Deferred revenues relate to the nüMaps Lifetime™ offering as discussed in critical accounting policies. Accrued expenses increased primarily due to the timing of license fee payments. With regard to inventory, we operate with a customer-oriented approach and seek to maintain sufficient inventory to meet customer demand. Because we desire to respond quickly to our customers and minimize order fulfillment time, our inventory levels are generally substantial enough to meet most demand. We also attempt to carry sufficient inventory levels of key components so that potential supplier shortages have as minimal an impact as possible on our ability to deliver our finished products. We do not plan to further reduce inventory levels in 2010.

Capital expenditures in 2009 totaled \$49.2 million, a decrease of \$70.4 million from fiscal 2008. This amount in 2009 is related to business operations and maintenance activities. This amount in 2008 reflects the build-out of additional manufacturing lines in Lin-Kou, Taiwan, completion of our expanded North American distribution facility and maintenance activities. Capital expenditures in 2007 totaled \$156.8 million. This amount in 2007 reflects the purchase and build-out of an additional manufacturing facility in Lin-Kou, Taiwan, continued expansion of research and development facilities in our Taiwan facilities, as well as ordinary capital expenditures for fiscal 2007.

We have budgeted approximately \$50 million of capital expenditures during fiscal 2010 to include normal ongoing capital expenditures and maintenance activities.

In addition to capital expenditures, 2009 cash flow used in investing activities related to the net investment in fixed income securities of our on-hand cash balances of \$491.0 million and the purchase of intangible assets for \$7.6 million. Garmin's average return on its investment during 2009 was approximately 1.7%. This is a decrease from returns in prior years due to lower interest rates available in the market. In addition to capital expenditures, 2008 cash flow used in investing related to the purchase of European distributors for a total of \$60.1 million, the net sale of \$130.7 million of fixed income securities associated with the investment of our on-hand cash balances and the purchase of \$7.0 million of intangible assets. The net sale of fixed income securities was primarily related to \$239.3 million of cash generated from the tender of our shares of Tele Atlas N.V. Garmin's average return on its investments during fiscal 2008 was approximately 3.4%. In addition to capital expenditures, 2007 cash flow used in investing related to the purchase of Digital Cyclone, Inc., Garmin France SAS, Garmin

Deutschland GmbH, Garmin Iberia S.A., Garmin Italia S.p.A., and the assets of Nautamatic Marine Systems, Inc. for a total of \$128.8 million, the net sale of \$112.8 million of fixed income securities associated with the investment of our on-hand cash balances and the purchase of \$2.9 million of intangible assets. The \$112.8 million net sale of fixed income securities includes the purchase of \$188.2 million of Tele Atlas N.V. outstanding shares in connection with our announced intent to make a cash offer for all outstanding shares which was subsequently abandoned. Garmin's average return on its investments during fiscal 2007 was approximately 4.3%. It is management's goal to invest the on-hand cash consistent with Garmin's investment policy, which has been approved by the Board of Directors. The investment policy's primary purpose is to preserve capital, maintain an acceptable degree of liquidity, and maximize yield within the constraint of low credit risk.

Net cash used by financing activities during 2009 was \$161.2 million resulting from the use of \$149.8 million for the payment of a dividend and \$20.3 million for the purchase of stock offset by \$8.9 million from the issuance of common shares related to the exercise of employee stock options and stock appreciation rights and the related tax benefit. During 2009, Garmin repurchased 707,600 of its common shares under the \$300 million stock repurchase program that was approved by the Board of Directors on October 22, 2008 and expired on December 31, 2009. Refer to "Item 5. Market for the Company's Common Shares, Related Shareholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities" for additional discussion regarding the 2008 share repurchase programs. Net cash used by financing activities during 2008 was \$808.1 million resulting from the use of \$671.8 million for the stock repurchases and \$150.3 million for the payment of a dividend offset by \$14.0 million from the issuance of common shares related to the exercise of employee stock options and stock appreciation rights and the related tax benefit. The \$671.8 million of share repurchases represented 17.1 million common shares. Cash flow related to financing activities resulted in a net use of cash in 2007 of \$136.1 million. During 2007, Garmin repurchased 57,235 of its common shares under the 3,000,000-share stock repurchase program that was approved by the Board of Directors on August 3, 2006 and expired on December 31, 2007. Sources and uses in financing activities during 2007 related primarily to a use for the payment of a dividend (\$162.5 million) and the purchase of stock (\$7.8 million), and a source of cash from the issuance of common shares related to the exercise of employee stock options and stock appreciation rights the related tax benefit, and the employee stock purchase plan (\$34.4 million).

Cash dividends paid to shareholders were \$149.8 million, \$150.3 million, and \$162.5 million during fiscal years 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively.

We currently use cash flow from operations to fund our capital expenditures, to support our working capital requirements and to repurchase shares. We expect that future cash requirements will principally be for capital expenditures, working capital, repurchase of shares, payment of dividends declared, and the funding of strategic acquisitions.

We believe that our existing cash balances and cash flow from operations will be sufficient to meet our projected capital expenditures, working capital and other cash requirements at least through the end of fiscal 2010.

#### **Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments**

Future commitments of Garmin, as of December 26, 2009, aggregated by type of contractual obligation, are:

		Paym	ents due by p	eriod	
		Less than			More than
Contractual Obligations	Total	1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	5 years
Operating Leases	\$41,343	\$9,105	\$14,476	\$10,906	\$6,856
Purchase Obligations	\$30,560	\$25,681	\$2,307	\$2,572	\$0
Total	\$71,903	\$34,787	\$16,783	\$13,478	\$6,856

Operating leases describes lease obligations associated with Garmin facilities located in the U.S., Taiwan, Europe, and Canada. Purchase obligations are the aggregate of those purchase orders that were outstanding on December 26, 2009; these obligations are created and then paid off within 3 months during the normal course of our manufacturing business.

We may be required to make significant cash outlays related to unrecognized tax benefits. However, due to the uncertainty of the timing of future cash flows associated with our unrecognized tax benefits, we are unable to make reasonably reliable estimates of the period of cash settlement, if any, with the respective taxing authorities. Accordingly, unrecognized tax benefits of \$255.7 million as of December 26, 2009, have been excluded from the contractual obligations table above. For further information related to unrecognized tax benefits, see Note 2, "Income Taxes", to the consolidated financial statements included in this Report.

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

We do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements.

#### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

#### **Market Sensitivity**

We have market risk primarily in connection with the pricing of our products and services and the purchase of raw materials. Product pricing and raw materials costs are both significantly influenced by semiconductor market conditions. Historically, during cyclical industry downturns, we have been able to offset pricing declines for our products through a combination of improved product mix and success in obtaining price reductions in raw materials costs.

# Inflation

We do not believe that inflation has had a material effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. If our costs were to become subject to significant inflationary pressures, we may not be able to fully offset such higher costs through price increases. Our inability or failure to do so could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### **Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk**

The operation of Garmin's subsidiaries in international markets results in exposure to movements in currency exchange rates. We have experienced significant foreign currency gains and losses due to the strengthening and weakening of the U.S. dollar. The potential of volatile foreign exchange rate fluctuations in the future could have a significant effect on our results of operations.

The currencies that create a majority of the Company's exchange rate exposure are the Taiwan Dollar, Euro, and British Pound Sterling. Garmin Corporation, headquartered in Shijr, Taiwan, uses the local currency as the functional currency. The Company translates all assets and liabilities at year-end exchange rates and income and expense accounts at average rates during the year. In order to minimize the effect of the currency exchange fluctuations on our net assets, we have elected to retain most of our Taiwan subsidiary's cash and investments in marketable securities denominated in U.S. dollars. In 2009, the Taiwan Dollar strengthened 2.3% relative to the U.S. Dollar which resulted in a net foreign currency loss of \$16.1 million at Garmin Corporation during 2009.

All European subsidiaries excluding Garmin (Europe) Ltd., Garmin Danmark and Garmin Sweden use the Euro as the functional currency. The functional currency of our largest European subsidiary, Garmin (Europe) Ltd. remains the U.S. dollar, and as some transactions occurred in British Pounds Sterling or Euros, foreign currency

gains or losses have been realized historically related to the movements of those currencies relative to the U.S. dollar. The Company believes that gains and losses will become more material in the future as our European presence grows. In 2009, the Euro strengthened 2.4% relative to the U.S. dollar and the British Pound Sterling strengthened 8.3% relative to the U.S. dollar. These currency moves resulted in a foreign currency gain of \$5.8 million in Garmin Ltd. and our European subsidiaries. The net result of these currency moves combined with other gains of \$4.3 million, and the timing of transactions during the year was a net loss of \$6.0 million for the Company and a cumulative translation adjustment of \$9.3 million at the end of fiscal 2009.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

We have no outstanding long-term debt as of December 26, 2009. We, therefore, have no meaningful debt-related interest rate risk.

We are exposed to interest rate risk in connection with our investments in marketable securities. As interest rates change, the unrealized gains and losses associated with those securities will fluctuate accordingly. A hypothetical change of 10% in interest rates would not have a material effect on such unrealized gains or losses. At December 26, 2009, cumulative unrealized losses on those securities were \$21.8 million.

# Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Garmin Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Years Ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008 and December 29, 2007

#### **Contents**

Report of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	. 64
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008	. 65
Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008 and	
December 29, 2007	. 66
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended	
December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008 and December 29, 2007	. 67
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008	
and December 29, 2007	68
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	. 70

# Report of Ernst & Young LLP Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareholders Garmin Ltd.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Garmin Ltd. and Subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 26, 2009. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the index at Item 15(a)(2). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Garmin Ltd. and Subsidiaries at December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 26, 2009, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Garmin Ltd.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 26, 2009, based on criteria established in the Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 24, 2010 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Kansas City, Missouri February 24, 2010

# Garmin Ltd. And Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheets

(In thousands, except share information)

	December 26, 2009	December 27, 2008
Assets		<u> </u>
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,091,581	\$696,335
Marketable securities ( Note 3)	19,583	12,886
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of		
\$36,673 in 2009 and \$42,409 in 2008	874,110	741,321
Inventories, net	309,938	425,312
Deferred income taxes (Note 6)	59,189	49,825
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	39,470	58,746
Total current assets	2,393,871	1,984,425
Property and equipment, net		
Land and improvements	92,088	88,272
Building and improvements	268,011	244,804
Office furniture and equipment	84,544	72,665
Manufacturing equipment	115,179	113,956
Engineering equipment	65,240	59,009
Vehicles	15,247	14,698
	640,309	593,404
Accumulated depreciation	(198,971)	(148,152)
	441,338	445,252
Restricted cash (Note 4)	2,047	1,941
Marketable securities (Note 3)	746,464	262,009
License agreements, net	15,400	16,013
Noncurrent deferred income tax (Note 6)	20,498	9,840
Other intangible assets	206,256	214,941
Total assets	\$3,825,874	\$2,934,421
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$203,388	\$160,094
Salaries and benefits payable	45,236 87,424	34,241
Accrued warranty costs Accrued sales program costs	119,150	87,408 90,337
Deferred revenue		680
	27,910	
Accrued royalty costs	103,195	30,941
Accrued advertising expense	34,146	31,071
Other accrued expenses	40,373	24,329
Income taxes payable	22,846	20,075
Total current liabilities	683,668	479,176
Deferred income taxes (Note 6)	10,170	13,910
Non-current income taxes	255,748	214,366
Non-current deferred revenue	38,574	-
Other liabilities	1,267	1,115
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$0.005 par value, 1,000,000,000 shares authorized		
(Notes 9, 10, and 11):		
Issued and outstanding shares - 200,274,000 in 2009, and		
200,363,000 in 2008	1,001	1,002
Additional paid-in capital	32,221	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Retained earnings (Note 2)	2,816,607	2,262,503
Accumulated other comprehensive gain/(loss)	(13,382)	(37,651)
Total stockholders' equity	2,836,447	2,225,854

# Garmin Ltd. And Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Income (In Thousands, Except Per Share Information)

Fiscal Year Ende
------------------

		Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 26,	December 27,	December 29,	
	2009	2008	2007	
Net sales	\$2,946,440	\$ 3,494,077	\$3,180,319	
Cost of goods sold	1,502,329	1,940,562		
	1,502,329		1,717,064	
Gross profit	1,444,111	1,553,515	1,463,255	
Advertising expense	155,521	208,177	206,948	
Selling, general and administrative expenses	264,202	277,212	189,550	
Research and development expense	238,378	206,109	159,406	
	658,101	691,498	555,904	
Operating income	786,010	862,017	907,351	
Other income (expense):				
Interest income	23,519	35,535	41,995	
Interest expense	-	(607)	(207)	
Foreign currency	(6,040)	(35,286)	22,964	
Gain on sale of equity securities	2,741	50,884	5,101	
Other	2,421	1,823	1,069	
	22,641	52,349	70,922	
Income before income taxes	808,651	914,366	978,273	
Income tax provision (benefit): (Note 6)				
Current	128,036	136,252	179,355	
Deferred	(23,335)	45,266	(56,093)	
	104,701	181,518	123,262	
Net income	\$703,950	\$732,848	\$855,011	
Basic net income per share (Note 10)	\$3.51	\$3.51	\$3.95	
Diluted net income per share (Note 10)	\$3.50	\$3.48	\$3.89	

# Garmin Ltd. And Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

(In Thousands, Except Share and Per Share Information)

			Additional		Accumulated Other	
	Common S		Paid-In	Retained	Comprehensive	
Polones at Dassember 30, 2006	Shares	Dollars	Capital	Earnings	Gain/(Loss)	Total
Balance at December 30, 2006  Net income	216,098	\$1,082	\$83,438	\$1,478,654	(\$5,275)	\$1,557,899
	_	_	_	855,011	992	855,011 992
Translation adjustment	_	_	_	_	992	992
Adjustment related to unrealized						
gains (losses) on available-for-sale						
securities, net of income tax effects of \$31					50,413	EO 413
Comprehensive income	_	_	_	_	50,415	50,413 906.415
Dividends paid	_	_	_	(162,531)	_	(162,531)
Tax benefit from exercise of employee	_	_	_	(102,331)	_	(102,331)
stock options	_	_	17,434	_	_	17,434
Issuance of common stock from	_	_	17,434		_	17,434
exercise of stock options	819	4	11,278	_	_	11,282
Stock appreciation rights	-	-	22,164	_	_	22,164
Purchase and retirement of	_	_	22,104	_	_	22,104
common stock	(57)	_	(7,780)	_	_	(7,780)
Issuance of common stock through	(37)	_	(7,780)		_	(7,760)
stock purchase plan	120	_	5,730	_	_	5,730
Balance at December 29, 2007	216,980	\$1,086	\$132,264	\$2,171,134	\$46,130	\$2,350,614
Net income		71,000	7132,204	732,848	740,130	732,848
Translation adjustment	_	_	(3,053)	(1,595)	(14,991)	(19,639)
Adjustment related to unrealized			(3,033)	(1,555)	(14,331)	(15,035)
gains (losses) on available-for-sale						
securities, net of income tax effects						
of \$150	_	_	_	_	(68,790)	(68,790)
Comprehensive income					(00,750)	644,419
Dividends paid	_	_	_	(150,251)	_	(150,251)
Tax benefit from exercise of employee				(130,231)		(130,231)
stock options	_	_	2,143	_	_	2,143
Issuance of common stock from			2,143			2,143
exercise of stock options	158	2	2,873	_	_	2,875
Stock appreciation rights	_	_	38,872	_	_	38,872
Purchase and retirement of			,			
common stock	(17,138)	(86)	(182,128)	(489,633)	_	(671,847)
Issuance of common stock through	(=: /===)	(,	(===/===/	(100,000,		(01 = /0 11 /
stock purchase plan	363	_	9,029	_	_	9,029
Balance at December 27, 2008	200,363	\$1,002	\$0	\$2,262,503	(\$37,651)	\$2,225,854
Net income	_	_	· <u>-</u>	703,950	-	703,950
Translation adjustment	_	_	_	_	24,537	24,537
Adjustment related to unrealized					•	ŕ
gains (losses) on available-for-sale						
securities, net of income tax effects						
of \$150	_	_	_	_	(268)	(268)
Comprehensive income					` ' <u>-</u>	728,219
Dividends paid	_	_	_	(149,846)	_	(149,846)
Tax benefit from exercise of employee						, , ,
stock options	_	_	1,366	_	_	1,366
Issuance of common stock from			,			,
exercise of stock options	409	3	3,781	_	_	3,784
Stock appreciation rights	_	_	43,616	_	_	43,616
Purchase and retirement of			-,			-,
common stock	(708)	(4)	(20,254)	_	_	(20,258)
Issuance of common stock through	()	(.)	(, //			(20,200)
stock purchase plan	210	_	3,712	_	_	3,712
Balance at December 26, 2009	200,274	\$1,001	\$32,221	\$2,816,607	(\$13,382)	\$2,836,447
	,	. ,	,,	, ,,	··	, ,,

# Garmin Ltd. And Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(In Thousands)

Operating Activities:         December 25, 2009         Operating Activities:         Operating Activities:           Net mome         \$703,950         \$732,848         \$855,011           Algustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided         \$30,950         \$45,000         \$55,24           Depreciation control in activities:         \$30,972         \$45,000         \$55,24           Depreciation of property and equipment         (4)4         124         \$600           Provision for doubtful accounts         (1,332)         \$2,355         3,617           Provision for doubtful accounts         (1,332)         \$2,461         34,975           Unralized foreign currency losses/(galans)         7,480         \$5,887         (57,843)           Stock compensation         \$12,506         \$5,887         \$7,843           Stock compensation         \$2,740         \$3,835         \$22,164           Realized gains on marketable securities         \$1,260         \$8,051         \$2,740           Accounts propaled gains on marketable securities		Fiscal Year Ended				
Operating Activities:         S703,500         \$732,848         \$855,011           Net income         \$703,500         \$732,848         \$855,011           Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided         ************************************		December 26,	December 27,	December 29,		
Net income		2009	2008	2007		
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:  Depreciation 56,695 46,910 35,524 Anortization 191,000 191,	Operating Activities:					
Depreciation   September   S	Net income	\$703,950	\$732,848	\$855,011		
Depreciation         56,695         46,910         35,524           Amortization         39,791         31,507         28,513           Loss on sale of property and equipment         (1,4)         124         560           Provision for doubtful accounts         (1,332)         32,355         3,617           Provision for doubtful accounts         (1,332)         23,355         3,617           Unrealized foreign currency losses/(gains)         7,480         15,887         (926)           Deferred income taxes         (25,096)         50,887         (57,843)           Stock compensation         43,616         38,872         221,614           Realized gains on marketable securities         (2,741)         (50,884)         (5,101)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         41,118         80,035         (224,180)           Inventories         61,188         83,035         (224,180)         61,188         83,035         (224,180)           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         2,140         (4,355)         6,213         1,288         1,235         1,288         1,235         1,288         1,235         1,288         1,235         1,288         1,235         1,288         1,235         1,288	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided					
Amontization         39,791         31,507         28,513           Loss on sale of property and equipment         (14)         124         560           Provision for doubtful accounts         (1,323)         32,355         3,617           Provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventories         61,323         24,461         34,975           Unrealized foreign currency losses/(gains)         7,880         15,887         (57,843)           Stock compensation         43,616         38,872         (22,164           Realized gains on marketable securities         (2,741)         (50,884)         (5,101)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         (131,978)         206,101         (47,108)           Inventories         61,189         83,035         (224,180)           Inventories         61,189         83,035         (224,180)           Propaid expenses and other current assets         2,140         (4,356)         6,213           License fees         (31,373)         (15,528)         (235,689)           Accounts payable         38,875         (236,287)         124,740           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         235,909           Deferred evenue         65,706	by operating activities:					
Loss on sale of property and equipment	Depreciation	56,695	46,910	35,524		
Provision for doubtful accounts         1,332         32,355         3,617           Provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventories         61,323         22,461         34,975           Unrealized foreign currency loses/(galins)         7,480         15,887         (926)           DeFerred income taxes         (25,096)         50,887         (57,843)           Stock compensation         43,616         38,872         22,164           Realized gains on marketable securities         (2,741)         (50,884)         (5,101)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         Accounts receivable         (131,978)         206,101         (477,108)           Inventories         61,189         83,035         (224,180)         4,356         6,213           Inventories         (31,375)         (15,289)         (33,569)         (32,569)	Amortization	39,791	31,507	28,513		
Provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventories         61,323         24,461         34,975           Unrealized foreign currency losses/(gains)         7,480         15,887         (926)           Deferred income taxes         (25,096)         50,887         (57,843)           Stock compensation         43,616         38,872         22,164           Realized gains on marketable securities         (2,741)         (50,884)         (5,101)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         43,616         38,872         22,164           Accounts receivable inventories         (131,978)         206,101         (477,108)           Inventories         61,189         83,035         (224,180)           Pregald expenses and other current assets         2,740         (4,356)         62,218           License fees         (13,735)         (15,289)         (23,569)           Accounts payable         38,875         (236,287)         174,781           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferred revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities	Loss on sale of property and equipment	(14)	124	560		
Unrealized foreign currency losses/(gains)         7,880         15,887         (926)           Deferred income taxes         (25,996)         50,887         (57,843)           Stock compensation         43,616         38,872         22,146           Realized gains on marketable securities         (2,741)         (50,884)         (5,101)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         38,875         26,101         (477,108)           Inventories         61,189         83,035         (224,180)           Pregald expenses and other current assets         2,740         (4,356)         62,23           License fees         (13,735)         (15,589)         (23,569)           Accounts payable         38,875         (236,287)         174,781           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferered revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971) </td <td>Provision for doubtful accounts</td> <td>(1,332)</td> <td>32,355</td> <td>3,617</td>	Provision for doubtful accounts	(1,332)	32,355	3,617		
Deferred income taxes         (25,096)         50,887         (57,843)           Stock compensation         43,616         38,872         22,164           Realized gains on marketable securities         (2,741)         (50,884)         (5,101)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         4(77,108)         33,035         (224,180)           Inventories         61,189         33,035         (224,180)           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         2,740         (4,356)         6,213           License fees         (13,735)         (15,289)         (23,569)           Accounts payable         38,875         (26,687)         174,781           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferred revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities           Purchase of intangible assets         7,573         (69,131)         (2,918)           Purchase of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (1,672,041)     <	Provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventories	61,323	24,461	34,975		
Stock compensation         43,616         38,872         22,164           Realized gains on marketable securities         (2,741)         (50,884)         (5,101)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         43,618         83,035         (224,180)           Accounts receivable         (131,978)         206,101         (477,108)         1,024,180	Unrealized foreign currency losses/(gains)	7,480	15,887	(926)		
Realized gains on marketable securities         (2,741)         (50,884)         (5,101)           Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         32,119         206,101         (477,108)           Accounts receivable         (131,978)         206,101         (477,108)           Inventories         61,189         83,035         (224,180)           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         2,740         (4,356)         6213           License fees         (13,735)         (15,289)         (23,569)           Accounts payable         38,875         (236,287)         174,781           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferred revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         1,5772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Income taxes payable         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Purchase of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Procease of property and equipment         (57,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of inarketable secur	Deferred income taxes	(25,096)	50,887	(57,843)		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:         (131,978)         206,101         (477,108)           Accounts receivable (inventories)         61,189         83,035         (224,180)           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         2,740         (4,356)         6,213           License fees         (13,735)         (15,289)         (23,569)           Accounts payable         38,875         (236,287)         174,781           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferred revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities           Forceeds from property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceeds from poerty and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (75,76)         (373,380)         (1,677,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         <	Stock compensation	43,616	38,872	22,164		
Accounts receivable         (131,978)         206,101         (477,108)           Inventories         61,189         83,035         (224,180)           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         2,740         (4,356)         6,213           License fees         (13,735)         (15,289)         (23,569)           Accounts payable         38,875         (236,287)         174,781           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferred revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities           Purchase of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (75,733)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of marketable securities         (776,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816 </td <td>Realized gains on marketable securities</td> <td>(2,741)</td> <td>(50,884)</td> <td>(5,101)</td>	Realized gains on marketable securities	(2,741)	(50,884)	(5,101)		
Inventories   61,189   83,035   (224,180)     Prepaid expenses and other current assets   2,740   (4,356)   6,213     License fees   (13,735)   (15,289)   (23,569)     Accounts payable   38,875   (236,287)   174,781     Other current and non-current liabilities   172,215   (4,507)   253,909     Deferred revenue   65,706   680	Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition:					
Prepaid expenses and other current assets         2,740         (4,356)         6,213           License fees         (13,735)         (15,289)         (23,569)           Accounts payable         38,875         (236,287)         174,781           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferred revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities:         2,094,1999         (119,623)         (156,777)           Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,924)	Accounts receivable	(131,978)	206,101	(477,108)		
License fees         (13,735)         (15,289)         (23,569)           Accounts payable         38,875         (236,287)         174,781           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferred revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities:           Purchase of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of marketable securities         (75,696)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         5         (106,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29)           Payment on long-term debt         2         2         2           Payme	Inventories	61,189	83,035	(224,180)		
Accounts payable         38,875         (236,287)         174,781           Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferred revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities:           Purchases of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (775,73)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of intangible assets         (776,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29)           Net cash used in investing activities         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	2,740	(4,356)	6,213		
Other current and non-current liabilities         172,215         (4,507)         253,909           Deferred revenue         65,706         680         -           Income taxes payable         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities:         ****         ****         ****           Purchase of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceads from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of marketable securities         (76,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         3377         (29)           Net cash used in investing activities         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from	License fees	(13,735)	(15,289)	(23,569)		
Deferred revenue Income taxes payable         65,706 Income taxes payable         680 Income taxes payable         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         882,088           Investing activities:           Unvesting activities:           Purchases of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of marketable securities         (76,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278<	Accounts payable	38,875	(236,287)	174,781		
Income taxes payable         15,772         (90,180)         55,548           Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities:           Purchases of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intrangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of marketable securities         (776,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         5         (37,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Pinancing activities:         (160,131)         (162,531)         (162,531)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           T	Other current and non-current liabilities	172,215	(4,507)	253,909		
Net cash provided by operating activities         1,094,456         862,164         682,088           Investing activities:         Investing activities:           Purchases of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of marketable securities         (776,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29)           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Dividends         (19,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from         exercise of stock options         3,783	Deferred revenue	65,706	680	-		
Investing activities:           Purchases of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of marketable securities         (776,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           stock purchase plan         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock	Income taxes payable	15,772	(90,180)	55,548		
Purchases of property and equipment         (49,199)         (119,623)         (156,777)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of intangible assets         (776,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquisitions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29)           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Usidends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)	Net cash provided by operating activities	1,094,456	862,164	682,088		
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         5         19         5           Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of intangible assets         (77,696)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29)           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)	Investing activities:					
Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of marketable securities         (776,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquisitions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equival	Purchases of property and equipment	(49,199)	(119,623)	(156,777)		
Purchase of intangible assets         (7,573)         (6,971)         (2,918)           Purchase of marketable securities         (776,966)         (373,580)         (1,672,041)           Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (36,311)						
Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29)           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         stock purchase plan         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368 <td></td> <td>(7,573)</td> <td>(6,971)</td> <td>(2,918)</td>		(7,573)	(6,971)	(2,918)		
Redemption of marketable securities         285,970         504,324         1,784,816           Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29)           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning	•	, , ,	, , ,	• • •		
Acquistions, net of cash acquired         -         (60,131)         (128,751)           Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29)           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through stock purchase plan         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         696,335         707,689         337,321 </td <td>Redemption of marketable securities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Redemption of marketable securities					
Change in restricted cash         (106)         (387)         (29)           Net cash used in investing activities         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Financing activities:           Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through stock purchase plan         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         696,335         707,689         337,321	Acquistions, net of cash acquired	-				
Financing activities:         (547,869)         (56,349)         (175,695)           Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         696,335         707,689         337,321		(106)				
Dividends         (149,846)         (150,251)         (162,531)           Payment on long-term debt         -         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         696,335         707,689         337,321	-					
Payment on long-term debt         -         -         (248)           Proceeds from issuance of common stock through stock purchase plan         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         696,335         707,689         337,321	Financing activities:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock through stock purchase plan         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         696,335         707,689         337,321	Dividends	(149,846)	(150,251)	(162,531)		
Proceeds from issuance of common stock through stock purchase plan         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         696,335         707,689         337,321	Payment on long-term debt	-	-	(248)		
stock purchase plan         3,712         9,029         5,730           Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options         3,783         2,875         11,278           Tax benefit related to stock option exercise         1,366         2,143         17,434           Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         696,335         707,689         337,321						
Proceeds from issuance of common stock from exercise of stock options       3,783       2,875       11,278         Tax benefit related to stock option exercise       1,366       2,143       17,434         Purchase of common stock       (20,258)       (671,847)       (7,780)         Net cash used in financing activities       (161,243)       (808,051)       (136,117)         Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents       9,902       (9,118)       92         Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       395,246       (11,354)       370,368         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year       696,335       707,689       337,321		3,712	9,029	5,730		
Tax benefit related to stock option exercise       1,366       2,143       17,434         Purchase of common stock       (20,258)       (671,847)       (7,780)         Net cash used in financing activities       (161,243)       (808,051)       (136,117)         Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents       9,902       (9,118)       92         Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       395,246       (11,354)       370,368         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year       696,335       707,689       337,321						
Tax benefit related to stock option exercise       1,366       2,143       17,434         Purchase of common stock       (20,258)       (671,847)       (7,780)         Net cash used in financing activities       (161,243)       (808,051)       (136,117)         Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents       9,902       (9,118)       92         Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       395,246       (11,354)       370,368         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year       696,335       707,689       337,321	exercise of stock options	3,783	2,875	11,278		
Purchase of common stock         (20,258)         (671,847)         (7,780)           Net cash used in financing activities         (161,243)         (808,051)         (136,117)           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         9,902         (9,118)         92           Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         395,246         (11,354)         370,368           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         696,335         707,689         337,321	Tax benefit related to stock option exercise					
Net cash used in financing activities(161,243)(808,051)(136,117)Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents9,902(9,118)92Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents395,246(11,354)370,368Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year696,335707,689337,321						
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       395,246       (11,354)       370,368         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year       696,335       707,689       337,321	Net cash used in financing activities					
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 696,335 707,689 337,321	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	9,902	(9,118)	92		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 696,335 707,689 337,321	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	395,246	(11,354)	370,368		
Cash and cash equivalents at the Original 31,031,301 3030,333 3/07.003	Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$1,091,581	\$696,335	\$707,689		

# Garmin Ltd. And Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

(In Thousands)

	Fiscal Year Ended					
	December 26,	December 27,	December 29,			
	2009	2008	2007			
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information						
Cash paid during the year for income taxes	\$69,186	\$134,421	\$54,963			
Cash received during the year from income tax refunds	\$2,934	\$177	\$779			
Cash paid during the year for interest	\$ -	\$607	\$207			
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash investing and financing activities						
Change in marketable securities related to unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	\$408	(\$68,668)	\$51,210			
Fair value of assets acquired Liabilities assumed	\$ - -	\$136,952 (60,336)	\$256,609 (106,654)			
Less: cash acquired Net cash paid	\$ -	(16,485) \$60,131	(21,204) \$128,751			

# GARMIN LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In Thousands, Except Share and Per Share Information)
December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008

#### 1. Description of the Business

Garmin Ltd. and subsidiaries (together, the "Company") manufacture, market, and distribute Global Positioning System-enabled products and other related products. Garmin Corporation (GC), wholly-owned by Garmin Ltd., is primarily responsible for the manufacturing and distribution of the Company's products to Garmin International, Inc. (GII), a wholly-owned subsidiary of GC, and Garmin (Europe) Limited (GEL), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Garmin Ltd., and, to a lesser extent, new product development and sales and marketing of the Company's products in Asia and the Far East. GII is primarily responsible for sales and marketing of the Company's products in many international markets and in the United States as well as research and new product development. GII also manufactures certain products for the Company's aviation segment. GEL is responsible for sales and marketing of the Company's products, principally within the European market. In addition, the Company acquired ten European distributors in 2007 and 2008 which distribute Garmin product throughout Europe.

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation and Principles of Consolidation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the accounts of Garmin Ltd. and its wholly owned subsidiaries. All significant inter-company balances and transactions have been eliminated. Prior year reclassifications have been made between noncurrent deferred tax liabilities and noncurrent deferred tax assets to reflect the net tax position in various jurisdictions and between deferred revenue and other accrued expenses to reflect the 2008 balance. The change was not material.

#### Fiscal Year

The Company has adopted a 52–53-week period ending on the last Saturday of the calendar year. Due to the fact that there are not exactly 52 weeks in a calendar year and there is slightly more than one additional day per year (not including the effects of leap year) in each calendar year as compared to a 52-week fiscal year, the Company will have a fiscal year comprising 53 weeks in certain fiscal years, as determined by when the last Saturday of the calendar year occurs.

In those resulting fiscal years that have 53 weeks, the Company will record an extra week of sales, costs, and related financial activity. Therefore, the financial results of those fiscal years, and the associated 14-week fourth quarter, will not be entirely comparable to the prior and subsequent 52-week fiscal years and the associated quarters having only 13 weeks. Fiscal 2009, 2008, and 2007 included 52 weeks.

# **Foreign Currency Translation**

Many Garmin Ltd. subsidiaries utilize currencies other than the United States Dollar (USD) as their functional currency. As required by the *Foreign Currency Matters* topic of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC), the financial statements of these subsidiaries for all periods presented have been translated into USD, the functional currency of Garmin Ltd. and GII, and the reporting currency herein, for purposes of consolidation at rates prevailing during the year for sales, costs, and expenses and

at end-of-year rates for all assets and liabilities. The effect of this translation is recorded in a separate component of stockholders' equity. Cumulative translation adjustments of \$9,231 and (\$15,306) as of December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008, respectively, net of related taxes, have been included in accumulated other comprehensive gain/(loss) in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the approximate rate of exchange at the transaction date. Assets and liabilities resulting from these transactions are translated at the rate of exchange in effect at the balance sheet date. All differences are recorded in results of operations and amounted to exchange gains/(losses) of (\$6,040), (\$35,286), and \$22,964 for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007, respectively. The loss in fiscal 2009 was primarily the result of the weakening of the USD against the Taiwan Dollar offset by the weakening of the USD against the Euro and the British Pound Sterling. The loss in fiscal 2008 was the result of the strengthening of the USD offset by a gain associated with the sale and tender of our Tele Atlas N.V. shares. The gain in fiscal 2007 was the result of the strengthening of the Euro and British Pound Sterling relative to the USD experienced by our European companies.

#### **Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share amounts are computed based on the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding. For purposes of diluted earnings per share, the number of shares that would be issued from the exercise of dilutive stock options has been reduced by the number of shares which could have been purchased from the proceeds of the exercise at the average market price of the Company's stock during the period the options were outstanding. See Note 10.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, operating accounts, money market funds, and securities with maturities of three months or less when purchased. The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents approximates fair value, given the short maturity of those instruments.

#### **Trade Accounts Receivable**

The Company sells its products to retailers, wholesalers, and other customers and extends credit based on its evaluation of the customer's financial condition. Potential losses on receivables are dependent on each individual customer's financial condition. The Company carries its trade accounts receivable at net realizable value. Typically, its accounts receivable are collected within 60 days and do not bear interest. The Company monitors its exposure to losses on receivables and maintains allowances for potential losses or adjustments. The Company determines these allowances by (1) evaluating the aging of its receivables and (2) reviewing its high-risk customers. Past due receivable balances are written off when its internal collection efforts have been unsuccessful in collecting the amount due.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined using the weighted-average method (which approximates the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method) by GC and the FIFO method by GII, GAT and GEL. Inventories consisted of the following:

	December 26, 2009	December 27, 2008
Raw materials	\$80,963	\$151,132
Work-in-process	32,587	28,759
Finished goods	235,286	268,625
Inventory reserves	(38,898)	(23,204)
	\$309,938	\$425,312

# **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are recorded at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and improvements	39
Office furniture and equipment	5
Manufacturing and engineering equipment	5
Vehicles	5

# **Long-Lived Assets**

As required by the *Property, Plant and Equipment* topic of the FASB ASC, the Company reviews long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be fully recoverable. The carrying amount of a long-lived asset is not recoverable if it exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. That assessment is based on the carrying amount of the asset at the date it is tested for recoverability. An impairment loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds its fair value.

The Intangibles – Goodwill and Other topic of the FASB ASC requires that goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives should not be amortized but rather be tested for impairment at least annually or sooner whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that they may be impaired. The Company did not recognize any goodwill or intangible asset impairment charges in 2009, 2008, or 2007. The Company established reporting units based on its current reporting structure. For purposes of testing goodwill for impairment, goodwill has been allocated to these reporting units to the extent it relates to each reporting unit. The accounting guidance also requires that intangible assets with definite lives be amortized over their estimated useful lives and reviewed for impairment. The Company is currently amortizing its acquired intangible assets with definite lives over periods ranging from 3 to 10 years.

#### **Dividends**

On July 30, 2009 the Board of Directors declared a dividend of \$0.75 per share to be paid on December 15, 2009 to shareholders of record on December 1, 2009. The Company paid out a dividend in the amount of \$149,846. The dividend has been reported as a reduction of retained earnings.

On June 6, 2008 the Board of Directors declared a dividend of \$0.75 per share to be paid on December 15, 2008 to shareholders of record on December 1, 2008. The Company paid out a dividend in the amount of \$150,251. The dividend has been reported as a reduction of retained earnings.

On August 1, 2007 the Board of Directors declared a dividend of \$0.75 per share to be paid on September 14, 2007 to shareholders of record on August 15, 2007. The Company paid out a dividend in the amount of \$162,531. The dividend has been reported as a reduction of retained earnings.

Approximately \$199,549 and \$186,383 of retained earnings are indefinitely restricted from distribution to stockholders pursuant to the laws of Taiwan at December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008, respectively.

# **Intangible Assets**

At December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008, the Company had patents, license agreements, customer related intangibles and other identifiable finite-lived intangible assets recorded at a cost of \$173,018 and \$152,104, respectively. The Company's excess purchase cost over fair value of net assets acquired (goodwill) was \$129,066 at December 26, 2009 and \$127,429 at December 27, 2008.

Identifiable, finite-lived intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis over three to ten years. Accumulated amortization was \$80,428 and \$48,579 at December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 respectively. Amortization expense was \$37,444, \$30,874, and \$26,942, for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007, respectively. In the next five years, the amortization expense is estimated to be \$41,025, \$24,945, \$13,933, \$4,572, and \$2,539, respectively.

#### **Marketable Securities**

Management determines the appropriate classification of marketable securities at the time of purchase and reevaluates such designation as of each balance sheet date.

All of the Company's marketable securities are considered available-for-sale at December 26, 2009. See Note 3. Available-for-sale securities are stated at fair value, with the unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, reported in other comprehensive gain/(loss). At December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008, cumulative unrealized gains/(losses) of (\$22,613) and (\$22,345), respectively, were reported accumulated in other comprehensive gain/(loss), net of related taxes.

The amortized cost of debt securities classified as available-for-sale is adjusted for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts to maturity, or in the case of mortgage-backed securities, over the estimated life of the security. Such amortization is included in interest income from investments. Realized gains and losses, and declines in value judged to be other-than-temporary are included in other income. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method.

# **Income Taxes**

The Company accounts for income taxes using the liability method in accordance with the FASB ASC topic *Income Taxes*. The liability method provides that deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded based on the difference between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount for financial reporting purposes as measured by the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. Income taxes of \$171,097 and \$153,170 at December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008, respectively, have not been accrued by the Company for the unremitted earnings of several of its subsidiaries because such earnings are intended to be reinvested in the subsidiaries indefinitely.

The Company adopted the applicable guidance included in the FASB ASC topic *Income Taxes* related to accounting for uncertainty in income taxes on December 31, 2006, the beginning of fiscal year 2007. The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits as of December 26, 2009 was \$255.7 million including interest of \$20.1 million. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits for years ending December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 is as follows (in \$millions):

	December 26,	December 27,
	2009	2008
Balance at beginning of year	\$214.4	\$126.6
Additions based on tax positions related to prior years	14.2	14.2
Reductions based on tax positions related to prior years	(16.2)	(4.6)
Additions based on tax positions related to current period	63.1	83.8
Reductions based on tax positions related to current period	-	-
Reductions related to settelements with tax authorities	-	-
Expiration of statute of limitations	(19.8)	(5.6)
Balance at end of year	\$255.7	\$214.4

The December 26, 2009 balance of \$255.7 million of unrecognized tax benefits, if recognized, would reduce the effective tax rate. None of the unrecognized tax benefits are due to uncertainty in the timing of deductibility.

Accounting guidance requires unrecognized tax benefits to be classified as non-current liabilities, except for the portion that is expected to be paid within one year of the balance sheet date. The entire \$255.7 million and \$214.4 million are required to be classified as non-current at December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008, respectively.

Interest expense and penalties, if any, accrued on the unrecognized tax benefits are reflected in income tax expense. At December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008, the Company had accrued approximately \$20.1 and \$11.1 million respectively for interest. Interest expense included in income tax expense for the years ending December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 are \$9.0 million and \$6.4 million, respectively. The Company had no amounts accrued for penalties as the nature of the unrecognized tax benefits, if recognized, would not warrant the imposition of penalties.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, and various state, local and foreign jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state, or local tax examinations by tax authorities for years prior to 2006. The Company is no longer subject to Taiwan income tax examinations by tax authorities for years prior to 2004. The Company is no longer subject to United Kingdom tax examinations by tax authorities for years prior to 2008.

The Company believes that it is reasonably possible that approximately \$30 million of its reserves for certain unrecognized tax benefits will decrease within the next 12 months as the result of the expiration of statute of limitations. This potential decrease in unrecognized tax benefits would impact the Company's effective tax rate within the next 12 months.

# **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company grants credit to certain customers who meet the Company's pre-established credit requirements. Generally, the Company does not require security when trade credit is granted to customers. Credit losses are provided for in the Company's consolidated financial statements and typically have been within management's expectations. Credit risk has become more significant in fiscal 2009 due to the macro economic conditions but the Company is managing credit terms and balances accordingly. Certain customers are allowed extended terms consistent with normal industry practice. Most of these extended terms can be classified as either relating to seasonal sales variations or to the timing of new product releases by the Company.

# **Revenue Recognition**

Garmin recognizes revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred, the sales price is fixed or determinable, and collection is probable. For the large majority of Garmin's sales, these criteria are met once product has shipped and title and risk of loss have transferred to the customer. The Company recognizes revenue from the sale of hardware products and software bundled with hardware that is essential to the functionality of the hardware in accordance with general revenue recognition accounting guidance. The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with industry specific software accounting guidance for standalone sales of software products and sales of software bundled with hardware not essential to the functionality of the hardware. The Company generally does not offer specified or unspecified upgrade rights to its customers in connection with software sales.

Garmin introduced nüMaps Lifetime™ in January 2009, which is a single fee program that, subject to the program's terms and conditions, enables customers to download the latest map and point of interest information every quarter for the useful life of their PND. The revenue and associated cost of royalties for sales of nüMaps Lifetime™ products are deferred at the time of sale and recognized ratably on a straight-line basis over the currently estimated three-year life of the products.

For multi-element arrangements that include tangible products that contain software that is essential to the tangible product's functionality and undelivered software elements that relate to the tangible product's essential software, the Company allocates revenue to all deliverables based on their relative selling prices. In such circumstances, the new accounting principles establish a hierarchy to determine the selling price to be used for allocating revenue to deliverables as follows: (i) vendor-specific objective evidence of fair value ("VSOE"), (ii) third-party evidence of selling price ("TPE"), and (iii) best estimate of the selling price ("ESP"). VSOE generally exists only when the Company sells the deliverable separately and is the price actually charged by the Company for that deliverable.

In 2009, Garmin introduced the nüvi 1690, a premium PND with a built-in wireless module that lets customers access Garmin's nüLink!™ service, which provides direct links to certain online information. The Company has identified two deliverables contained in arrangements involving the sale of the nüvi 1690. The first deliverable is the hardware and software essential to the functionality of the hardware device delivered at the time of sale, and the second deliverable is the nüLink service. The Company has allocated revenue between these two deliverables using the relative selling price method determined using VSOE. Amounts allocated to the delivered hardware and the related essential software are recognized at the time of sale provided the other conditions for revenue recognition have been met. Amounts allocated to the nüLink services are deferred and recognized on a straight-line basis over the 24-month life of the service.

The Company records reductions to revenue for expected future product returns based on the Company's historical experience.

#### **Shipping and Handling Costs**

Shipping and handling costs are included in cost of goods sold in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### **Product Warranty**

The Company provides for estimated warranty costs at the time of sale. The warranty period is generally for one year from date of shipment with the exception of certain aviation products for which the warranty period is two years from the date of installation and certain marine products for which the warranty period is three years from the date of shipment.

#### **Sales Programs**

The Company provides certain monthly and quarterly incentives for its dealers and distributors based on various factors including dealer purchasing volume and growth. Additionally, from time to time, the Company provides rebates to end users on certain products. Estimated rebates and incentives payable to dealers and distributors are regularly reviewed and recorded as accrued expenses on a monthly basis. In addition, the Company provides dealers and distributors with product discounts termed "price protection" to assist these customers in clearing older products from their inventories in advance of new product releases. Each price protection discount is tied to a specific product and can be applied to all customers who have purchased the price protected product or a special price protection discount may be agreed to on an individual customer basis. These rebates, incentives, and price protections are recorded as reductions to net sales in the accompanying consolidated statements of income in the period the Company has sold the product.

### **Advertising Costs**

The Company expenses advertising costs as incurred. Advertising expense amounted to approximately \$155,521, \$208,177, and \$206,948 for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007, respectively.

# **Research and Development**

A majority of the Company's research and development is performed in the United States. Research and development costs, which are expensed as incurred, amounted to approximately \$238,378, \$206,109, and \$159,406 for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007, respectively.

#### **Customer Service and Technical Support**

Customer service and technical support costs are included on the selling, general and administrative expense line on our statements of operations. Customer service and technical support costs include costs associated with performing order processing, answering customer inquiries by telephone and through Web sites, e-mail and other electronic means, and providing free technical support assistance to customers. The technical support is provided within one year after the associated revenue is recognized. The related cost of providing this free support is not material.

#### **Software Development Costs**

The FASB ASC topic entitled *Software* requires companies to expense software development costs as they incur them until technological feasibility has been established, at which time those costs are capitalized until the product is available for general release to customers. Our capitalized software development costs are not significant as the time elapsed from working model to release is typically short. As required by the *Research and Development* topic of the FASB ASC, costs we incur to enhance our existing products or after the general release of the service using the product are expensed in the period they are incurred and included in research and development costs on our statement of operations.

#### **Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation**

The Company currently sponsors three stock based employee compensation plans. The FASB ASC topic entitled *Compensation – Stock Compensation* requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expenses for all share-based payment awards made to employees and directors including employee stock options and restricted stock based on estimated fair values. See Note 9.

Accounting guidance requires companies to estimate the fair value of share-based payment awards on the date of grant using an option-pricing model. The value of the portion of the award that is ultimately expected to vest is recognized as stock-based compensation expenses over the requisite service period in the Company's consolidated financial statements.

As stock-based compensation expenses recognized in the accompanying consolidated statement of income are based on awards ultimately expected to vest, they have been reduced for estimated forfeitures. Accounting guidance requires forfeitures to be estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. Forfeitures were estimated based on historical experience and management's estimates.

# **Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

In May 2008, the FASB issued EITF 07-1, Accounting for Collaborative Arrangements which was subsequently codified. EITF Issue 07-1 requires entities entering into collaborative arrangements in which two or more parties actively participate in a joint operating activity and are exposed to significant risks and rewards that depend on the commercial success of the joint operating activity to make specific disclosures regarding that arrangement. Garmin announced a strategic alliance with ASUSTEK Computer Inc. on February 4, 2009 to leverage the companies' navigation and mobile telephony expertise to design, manufacture and distribute co-branded location-centric mobile phones. The mobile phone product line is known as the Garmin-Asus nüvifone series. The Company has adopted EITF Issue 07-1 and the strategic alliance did not have a material impact on the Company's financial condition or operating results in 2009.

In January 2009, the FASB released Proposed Staff Position SFAS 107-b and Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinion No. 28-a, "Interim Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments" (SFAS 107-b and APB 28-a), both of which were subsequently codified. This proposal amends FASB Statement No. 107, "Disclosures about Fair Values of Financial Instruments," to require disclosures about fair value of financial instruments in interim financial statements as well as in annual financial statements. The proposal also amends APB Opinion No. 28, "Interim Financial Reporting," to require those disclosures in all interim financial statements. This proposal is effective for interim periods ending after June 15, 2009, but early adoption is permitted for interim periods ending after March 15, 2009. The Company has adopted SFAS 107-b and APB 28-a and the guidance did not have a material impact on the Company's financial condition or operating results in 2009.

In April 2009, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 157-4 ("FSP FAS 157-4"), "Determining Fair Value When the Volume and Level of Activity for the Asset or Liability has Significantly Decreased and Identifying Transactions That

Are Not Orderly" and FSP No. FAS 115-2 and FAS 124-2 ("FSP FAS 115-2"), "Recognition and Presentation of Other-Than-Temporary Impairments", both of which were subsequently codified. These two FSPs were issued to provide additional guidance about (1) measuring the fair value of financial instruments when the markets become inactive and quoted prices may reflect distressed transactions, and (2) recording impairment charges on investments in debt instruments. Additionally, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 107-1 and APB 28-1 ("FSP FAS 107-1"), "Interim Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments," to require disclosures of fair value of certain financial instruments in interim financial statements. These FSPs are effective for financial statements issued for interim and annual reporting periods ending after June 15, 2009. The Company has adopted the FSPs and the guidance did not have a material impact on the Company's financial condition or operating results in 2009.

In May 2009, the FASB issued SFAS No. 165, "Subsequent Events" ("SFAS 165") which was subsequently codified. SFAS 165 establishes general standards of accounting for and disclosure of events that occur after the balance sheet date but before financial statements are issued or are available to be issued. SFAS 165 is effective for interim or annual financial periods ending after June 15, 2009. The Company adopted the provisions of SFAS 165 for the quarter ended June 27, 2009. The adoption of this standard did not have a material effect on the Company's financial statements.

In June 2009, the FASB issued SFAS No. 168, "The FASB Accounting Standards CodificationTM and the Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles a replacement of FASB Statement No. 162" ("SFAS 168") which was subsequently codified. SFAS 168 provides for the FASB Accounting Standards CodificationTM (the "ASC") to become the single official source of authoritative, nongovernmental U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Codification did not change GAAP but reorganizes the literature. SFAS 168 is effective for interim and annual periods ending after September 15, 2009. The adoption of this standard did not have a material effect on our financial statements.

In October 2009, the FASB issued Accounting Standard Update No. 2009-13, Revenue Recognition (Topic 605): Multiple-Deliverable Revenue Arrangements which was subsequently codified. This guidance modifies the fair value requirements of ASC subtopic 605-25 Revenue Recognition-Multiple Element Arrangements by allowing the use of the "best estimate of selling price" in addition to Vendor Specific Objective Evidence ("VSOE") and third-party evidence ("TPE") for determining the selling price of a deliverable. A vendor is now required to use its best estimate of the selling price when VSOE or TPE of the selling price cannot be determined. In addition, the residual method of allocating arrangement consideration is no longer permitted. The amendments included in this update will be effective prospectively for revenue arrangements entered into or materially modified in fiscal years beginning on or after June 15, 2010. Early adoption is permitted. The Company has adopted this guidance and it did not have a material impact on the Company's financial condition or operating results in 2009, as the Company does not have a significant amount of sales that contain multiple elements.

In October 2009, the FASB issued Accounting Standard Update No. 2009-14, Software (Topic 985): Certain Revenue Arrangements That Include Software Elements which was subsequently codified. This guidance modifies the scope of ASC subtopic 965-605 Software-Revenue Recognition to exclude from its requirements (a) nonsoftware components of tangible products and (b) software components of tangible products that are sold, licensed, or leased with tangible products when the software components and non-software components of the tangible product function together to deliver the tangible product's essential functionality. The amendments included in this update will be effective prospectively for revenue arrangements entered into or materially modified in fiscal years beginning on or after June 15, 2010. Early adoption is permitted. The Company has adopted this guidance and it did not have a material impact on the Company's financial condition or operating results in 2009, as the Company does not have a significant amount of sales that contain undelivered software components that are not essential to the product's functionality.

# 3. Marketable Securities

The FASB ASC topic entitled Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market

participants at the measurement date (exit price). The accounting guidance classifies the inputs used to measure fair value into the following hierarchy:

Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liability

Level 2 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities, or

Unadjusted quoted prices for identical or similar assets

Level 3 Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability

The Company endeavors to utilize the best available information in measuring fair value. Financial assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

For fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs, an independent third party provided the valuation. The inputs used in the valuations used the following methodology. The collateral composition was used to estimate Weighted Average Life based on historical and projected payment information. Cash flows were projected for the issuing trusts, taking into account underlying loan principal, bonds outstanding, and payout formulas. Taking this information into account, assumptions were made as to the yields likely to be required, based upon then current market conditions for comparable or similar term Asset Based Securities as well as other fixed income securities.

Assets and liabilities measured at estimated fair value on a recurring basis are summarized below:

Fair Value Measurements a	S
of Docombor 26, 2000	

Description		<u>Total</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	Level 3
Available for-sale securities Failed Auction rate securities	\$ \$	695,795 \$ 70,252	695,795 \$	- \$ \$	- 70,252
Total	\$	766,047 \$	695,795 \$	- \$	70,252

# Fair Value Measurements as of December 27, 2008

Description		<u>Total</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>		<u>Level 3</u>
Available for-sale securities Failed Auction rate securities	\$ \$	203,592    \$ 71,303	\$ 203,592	\$ -	\$ \$	71,303
Total	\$	274,895	\$ 203,592	\$ -	\$	71,303

All Level 3 investments have been in a continuous unrealized loss position for 12 months or longer. For assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) during the period, the accounting guidance requires a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances, separately for each major category of assets. The reconciliation is as follows:

Fair Value Measurements Using
Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

	Significant Onobservable inputs (Level 3)				
	52-Weeks Ended	52-Weeks Ended			
	December 27, 2008	Decei	mber 26, 2009		
Beginning balance of auction rate securities Total unrealized gains included in other	\$0	\$	71,303		
comprehensive income	92,850		99		
Purchases in and/or out of Level 3	(21,547)		(1,150)		
Transfers in and/or out of Level 3					
Ending balance of auction rate securities	\$71,303		\$70,252		

The following is a summary of the company's marketable securities classified as available-for-sale securities at December 26, 2009:

		Gross Unrealized	Gross Unrealized	Other Than Temporary	Estimated Fair Value (Net
	Amortized Cost	Gains	Losses	Impairment	Carrying Amount)
Mortgage-backed securities	\$515,200	\$2,682	(\$4,674)	\$ -	\$513,208
Auction Rate Securities	91,700	-	(21,448)	-	\$70,252
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	112,419	908	(181)	-	\$113,146
U.S. corporate bonds	35,883	768	(701)	(1,274)	\$34,676
Other	33,903	1,070	(208)	-	\$34,765
Total	\$789,105	\$5,428	(\$27,212)	(\$1,274)	\$766,047

The following is a summary of the company's marketable securities classified as available-for-sale securities at December 27, 2008:

			Gross	Other Than	Estimated Fair
		Gross	Unrealized	Temporary	Value (Net Carrying
	Amortized Cost	Unrealized Gains	Losses	Impairment	Amount)
Mortgage-backed securities	\$137,854	\$1,184	(\$140)	\$ -	\$138,898
Auction Rate Securities	92,850	-	(21,547)	-	\$71,303
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	40,336	960	(12)	-	\$41,284
U.S. corporate bonds	16,545	200	(2,707)	-	\$14,038
Other	9,502	79	(209)	-	\$9,372
Total	\$297,087	\$2,423	(\$24,615)	\$ -	\$274,895

The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method.

The unrealized losses on the Company's investments in 2008 and 2009 were caused primarily by changes in interest rates, specifically, widening credit spreads. The Company's investment policy requires investments to be rated A or better with the objective of minimizing the potential risk of principal loss. Therefore, the Company considers the declines to be temporary in nature. Fair values were determined for each individual security in the investment portfolio. When evaluating the investments for other-than-temporary impairment, the Company reviews factors such as the length of time and extent to which fair value has been below cost basis, the financial condition of the issuer, and the Company's ability and intent to hold the investment for a period of time, which may be sufficient for anticipated recovery in market value. During 2008 and 2009, the Company did not record any material impairment charges on its outstanding securities.

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of marketable securities at December 26, 2009, by contractual maturity, are shown below. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because the issuers of the securities may have the right to prepay obligations without prepayment penalties.

	Cost	Estimated Fair Value
Due in one year or less (2010)	\$19,426	\$19,583
Due after one year through five years (2011-2015)	252,535	252,849
Due after five years through ten years (2016-2020)	215,618	213,511
Due after ten years (2021 and thereafter)	277,662	255,310
Other (No contractual maturity dates)	23,864	24,794
	\$789,105	\$766,047

For certain of the Company's financial instruments, including accounts receivable, accounts payable and other accrued liabilities, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to their short maturities.

#### 4. Commitments and Contingencies

Rental expense related to office, equipment, warehouse space and real estate amounted to \$10,293, \$8,419, and \$5,546 for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year	Amount
2010	\$9,105
2011	7,789
2012	6,687
2013	5,882
2014	5,024
Thereafter	6,856
Total	\$ 41,343

Certain cash balances of GEL are held as collateral by a bank securing payment of the United Kingdom value-added tax requirements. The total amount of restricted cash balances were \$2,047 and \$1,941 at December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008, respectively.

In the normal course of business, the Company and its subsidiaries are parties to various legal claims, actions, and complaints, including matters involving patent infringement and other intellectual property claims and various other risks. It is not possible to predict with certainty whether or not the Company and its subsidiaries will ultimately be successful in any of these legal matters, or if not, what the impact might be. However, the Company's management does not expect that the results in any of these legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

#### 5. Employee Benefit Plans

GII sponsors a defined contribution employee retirement plan under which its employees may contribute up to 50% of their annual compensation subject to Internal Revenue Code maximum limitations and to which GII contributes a specified percentage of each participant's annual compensation up to certain limits as defined in the Plan. Additionally, GEL has a defined contribution plan under which its employees may contribute up to 7.5% of their annual compensation. Both GII and GEL contribute an amount determined annually at the discretion of the Board of Directors. During the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007, expense related to these plans of \$16,399, \$14,927, and \$11,412, was charged to operations.

Certain of the Company's foreign subsidiaries participate in local defined benefit pension plans. Contributions are calculated by formulas that consider final pensionable salaries. Neither obligations nor contributions for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007, were significant.

#### 6. Income Taxes

The Company's income tax provision (benefit) consists of the following:

		Fiscal Year Ended	
	December 26,	December 27,	December 29,
	2009	2008	2007
Federal:			
Current	\$104,186	\$90,655	\$132,452
Deferred	(12,021)	23,639	(42,193)
	92,165	114,294	90,259
State:			
Current	5,381	1,318	12,569
Deferred	(947)	1,090	(2,916)
	4,434	2,408	9,653
Foreign:			
Current	18,469	44,279	34,334
Deferred	(10,367)	20,537	(10,984)
	8,102	64,816	23,350
Total	\$104,701	\$181,518	\$123,262
Total	\$104,701	\$181,518	\$123

The income tax provision differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before taxes. The sources and tax effects of the differences, including the impact of establishing tax contingency accruals, are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 26,	December 27,	December 29,
	2009	2008	2007
Federal income tax expense at			
U.S. statutory rate	\$287,228	\$332,278	\$342,396
State income tax expense, net of			
federal tax effect	2,604	2,030	5,922
Foreign tax rate differential	(219,482)	(233,928)	(230,243)
Taiwan tax holiday benefit	(18,556)	(24,904)	(44,128)
Net change in uncertain tax postions	41,400	87,800	56,100
Other foreign taxes less			
incentives and credits	10,379	20,428	(117)
Other, net	1,128	(2,186)	(6,668)
Income tax expense	\$104,701	\$181,518	\$123,262

The Company's income before income taxes attributable to non-U.S. operations was \$678,868, \$823,364, and \$850,102, for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007, respectively. The Taiwan tax holiday benefits included in the table above reflect \$0.09, \$0.12, and \$0.20 per weighted-average common share outstanding for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007,

respectively. The Company currently expects to benefit from these Taiwan tax holidays through 2013, at which time these tax benefits expire.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	December 26, 2009	December 27, 2008	December 29, 2007
Deferred tax assets:			
Product warranty accruals	\$1,642	\$1,696	\$18,975
Allowance for doubtful accounts	15,346	15,098	2,430
Inventory reserves	10,145	5,331	7,699
Sales program allowances	12,902	14,471	42,832
Reserve for sales returns	-	2,914	5,565
Other accruals	5,414	5,411	3,911
Unrealized intercompany profit in inventory	12,967	3,601	30,006
Unrealized foreign currency loss	248	-	-
Stock option compensation	31,034	20,375	8,887
Tax credit carryforwards, net	36,834	36,406	15,198
Net operating losses of subsidiaries	3,480	2,809	1,800
Other	3,211	5,022	4,649
Valuation allowance related to loss carryforward and tax credits	(35,617)	(34,487)	(15,491)
	97,606	78,647	126,461
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Depreciation	13,839	12,872	9,209
Prepaid expenses	2,014	3,031	6,498
Unrealized foreign currency loss	-	522	161
Book basis in excess of tax basis for acquired entities	11,201	15,936	14,867
Unrealized investment gain	833	153	31
Other	202	378	254
	28,089	32,892	31,020
Net deferred tax assets	\$69,517	\$45,755	\$95,441

At December 26, 2009, the company had \$36.8 million of tax credit carryover which includes \$32.2 million of Taiwan surtax credit with no expiration. There is a full valuation allowance for the Taiwan surtax credits. Additionally, the Company had \$3.5 million in Taiwan investment credit which will expire in 2012.

#### 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

As required by the *Financial Instruments* topic of the FASB ASC, the following summarizes required information about the fair value of certain financial instruments for which it is currently practicable to estimate such value. None of the financial instruments are held or issued for trading purposes. The carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's financial instruments are as follows:

	December 26, 2009		December 27, 2008	
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,091,581	\$1,091,581	\$696,335	\$696,335
Restricted cash	2,047	2,047	1,941	1,941
Marketable securities	766,047	766,047	274,895	274,895

For certain of the Company's financial instruments, including accounts receivable, accounts payable and other accrued liabilities, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to their short maturities.

# 8. Segment Information

The Company operates within its targeted markets through four reportable segments, those being related to products sold into the marine, automotive/mobile, outdoor/fitness, and aviation markets. For external reporting purposes, we aggregate operating segments which have similar economic characteristics, products, production processes, types or classes of customers and distribution methods into reportable segments. All of the Company's reportable segments offer products through the Company's network of independent dealers and distributors as well as through OEM's. However, the nature of products and types of customers for the four reportable segments vary significantly. The Company's marine, automotive/mobile, and outdoor/fitness segments include portable global positioning system (GPS) receivers and accessories sold primarily to retail outlets. These products are produced primarily by the Company's subsidiary in Taiwan. The Company's aviation products are portable and panel mount avionics for Visual Flight Rules and Instrument Flight Rules navigation and are sold primarily to aviation dealers and certain aircraft manufacturers.

The Company's Chief Executive Officer has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The CODM evaluates performance and allocates resources based on income before income taxes of each segment. Income before income taxes represents net sales less operating expenses including certain allocated general and administrative costs, interest income and expense, foreign currency adjustments, and other non-operating corporate expenses. The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. There are no inter-segment sales or transfers.

The identifiable assets associated with each reportable segment reviewed by the CODM include accounts receivable and inventories. The Company does not report property and equipment, intangible assets, depreciation and amortization, or capital expenditures by segment to the CODM.

Revenues, interest income and interest expense, income before income taxes, and identifiable assets for each of the Company's reportable segments are presented below:

		Fiscal Ye	ar Ended December 26,	2009	
		Outdoor/		Auto/	
	Aviation	Fitness	Marine	Mobile	Total
Net sales to external customers	\$245,745	\$468,924	\$177,644	\$2,054,127	\$2,946,440
Allocated interest income	737	1,836	1,469	19,477	23,519
Allocated interest expense	0	0	0	0	0
Income before income taxes	56,595	206,042	57,430	488,584	808,651
Assets:	,	,	•	•	•
Accounts receivable	72,904	139,114	52,701	609,391	874,110
Inventories	25,850	49,326	18,687	216,075	309,938
		Fiscal Ye	ar Ended December 27,	2008	
		Outdoor/	•	Auto/	
	Aviation	Fitness	Marine	Mobile	Total
Net sales to external customers	\$323,406	\$427,783	\$204,477	\$2,538,411	\$3,494,077
Allocated interest income	957	5,006	1,867	27,705	35,535
Allocated interest expense Income before income taxes	(109)	(23)	(104)	(371)	(607)
Assets:	118,737	165,986	63,904	565,739	914,366
Accounts receivable	68,615	90,761	43,383	538,562	741,321
Inventories	39,366	52,071	24,890	308,985	425,312
		Fiscal Ye	ar Ended December 29,	2007	
		Outdoor/	•	Auto/	
	Aviation	Fitness	Marine	Mobile	Total
Net sales to external customers	\$294,995	\$339,741	\$203,399	\$2,342,184	\$3,180,319
Allocated interest income	2,258	4,661	3,127	31,949	41,995
Allocated interest expense	(3)	(92)	(10)	(102)	(207)
Income before income taxes	113,407	127,804	71,920	665,142	978,273
Assets:	113,407	127,004	71,320	003,142	370,273
Accounts receivable	88,352	101,753	60,918	701,490	952,513
Inventories	46,885	53,997	32,327	372,258	505,467

Net sales, long-lived assets (property and equipment), and net assets by geographic area are as follows as of and for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007:

	North			_
	America	Asia	Europe	Total
December 26, 2009  Net sales to external customers	\$ 1,972,451	\$ 149,920	\$ 824,069	\$ 2,946,440
Long lived assets	233,573	153,878	53,887	441,338
Net assets	1,177,849	1,467,903	190,695	2,836,447
December 27, 2008				
Net sales to external customers	\$2,333,585	\$144,740	\$1,015,752	\$3,494,077
Long lived assets	221,158	168,528	55,566	445,252
Net assets	687,638	1,371,240	166,976	2,225,854
December 29, 2007				
Net sales to external customers	\$2,066,823	\$144,155	\$969,341	\$3,180,319
Long-lived assets	185,838	143,181	45,128	374,147
Net assets	908,267	1,309,783	132,564	2,350,614

Best Buy, a customer in the outdoor/fitness, marine, and auto/mobile segments, accounted for 13.4% and 12.0% of the Company's consolidated net sales in the year ended December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008, respectively.

#### 9. Stock Compensation Plans

Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation

The various Company stock compensation plans are summarized below:

# 2005 Equity Incentive Plan

In June 2005, the shareholders adopted an equity incentive plan (the "2005 Plan") providing for grants of incentive and nonqualified stock options, stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), restricted stock units ("RSUs") and/or performance shares to employees of the Company and its subsidiaries, pursuant to which up to 10,000,000 common shares were available for issuance. The stock options and stock appreciation rights vest evenly over a period of five years or as otherwise determined by the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee and generally expire ten years from the date of grant, if not exercised. During 2009, 2008 and 2007, the Company granted 0, 1,454,050 and 2,838,200 stock appreciation rights, respectively. During 2009, 2008 and 2007, 470,950, 1,043,800, and 0 restricted stock units were granted under the 2005 Plan. In 2009, 2008, and 2007, 0, 30,000 and 0 performance shares were also granted under the 2005 Plan.

#### 2000 Equity Incentive Plan

In October 2000, the shareholders adopted an equity incentive plan (the "2000 Plan") providing for grants of incentive and nonqualified stock options, stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), restricted stock units ("RSUs") and/or performance shares to employees of the Company and its subsidiaries, pursuant to which up to 7,000,000 common shares were available for issuance. The stock options and stock appreciation rights vest evenly over a period of five years or as otherwise determined by the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee and generally expire ten years from the date of grant, if not exercised. During 2009, 2008, and 2007, the Company granted 0, 0, and 20,000 stock appreciation rights.

#### 2000 Non-employee Directors' Option Plan

Also in October 2000, the stockholders adopted a stock option plan for non-employee directors (the Directors Plan) providing for grants of options for up to 100,000 common shares. The term of each award is ten years. All awards vest evenly over a three-year period. During 2009, 2008 and 2007, options to purchase 34,648, 15,696, and 5,562 shares, respectively, were granted under this plan. In 2009, the stockholders approved an additional 150,000 shares to the plan, making the total shares authorized under the plan 250,000.

# Stock-Based Compensation Activity

A summary of the Company's stock-based compensation activity and related information under the 2005 Equity Incentive Plan, the 2000 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2000 Non-employee Directors' Option Plan for the years ended December 26, 2009, December 27, 2008, and December 29, 2007 is provided below:

Stock Option	s and SARs
Weighted-Average	
Evercise Drice	Number

	•	
_	Exercise Price	Number of Shares
		(In Thousands)
Outstanding at December 30, 2006	\$29.24	7,726
Granted	\$84.61	2,864
Exe rci s e d	\$18.29	(934)
Forfeited	\$38.11	(125)
Outstanding at December 29, 2007	\$46.82	9,531
Granted	\$51.00	1,470
Exe rci s e d	\$22.35	(226)
Forfeited	\$53.89	(249)
Outstanding at December 27, 2008	\$47.76	10,526
Granted	\$23.09	35
Exercised	\$18.08	(278)
Forfeited	\$59.55	(174)
Outstanding at December 26, 2009	\$48.28	10,109
Exercisable at December 26, 2009	\$39.37	6,148

Stock Options and SARs as of December 26, 2009

	- p	000	
Exercise	Options	Remaining	Options
Price	Outstanding	Life (Years)	Exercisable
	(In Thousands)		(In Thousands)
\$7.00 -\$20.00	1,801	3.42	1,797
\$20.01 - \$40.00	2,069	5.21	1,728
\$40.01 - \$60.00	3,548	7.33	1,546
\$60.01 - \$80.00	1,314	7.36	526
\$80.01 - \$100.00	7	7.81	3
\$100.01 - \$120.00	1,366	7.88	547
\$120.01 - \$140.00	4	7.78	1
_	10,109	6.28	6,148

#### Restricted Stock Units

	Weighted-Average	
	<b>Grant/Release Price</b>	Number of Shares
		(In Thousands)
Outstanding at December 29, 2007	-	-
Granted	\$19.59	1,044
Released	-	-
Cancelled	-	(1)
Outstanding at December 27, 2008	\$19.59	1,043
Granted	\$30.44	501
Released	\$30.14	(204)
Cancelled	-	(24)
Outstanding at December 26, 2009		1,316

The weighted-average remaining contract life for options outstanding and exercisable at December 26, 2009 is 6.28 and 5.49 years, respectively.

The fair value for these options was estimated at the date of grant using a Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following weighted-average assumptions for 2009, 2008, and 2007:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Weighted average fair value of options granted	\$7.32	\$18.47	\$33.81
Expected volatility	0.4286	0.3845	0.3677
Dividend yield	2.42%	3.75%	0.76%
Expected life of options in years	6.2	6.0	6.0
Risk-free interest rate	3%	2%	4%

The Black-Scholes option valuation model was developed for use in estimating the fair value of traded options which have no vesting restrictions and are fully transferable. In addition, option valuation models require the input of highly subjective assumptions, including the expected stock price volatility. Because the Company's employee stock options have characteristics significantly different from those of traded options, and because changes in the subjective input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimate, in management's opinion, the existing models do not necessarily provide a reliable single measure of the fair value of its employee stock options. The weighted-average fair value for awards granted during 2009, 2008, and 2007 was \$29.20, \$37.96 and \$84.61, respectively.

The total fair value of awards vested during 2009, 2008, and 2007 was \$41,527, \$35,384, and \$17,840, respectively. The aggregate intrinsic values of options outstanding and exercisable at December 26, 2009 were \$36.3 million and \$34.6 million, respectively. The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised during the year ended December 26, 2009 was \$3.7 million. Aggregate intrinsic value represents the positive difference between the Company's closing stock price on the last trading day of the fiscal period, which was \$30.98 on December 26, 2009, and the exercise price multiplied by the number of options exercised. As of December 26, 2009, there was \$111.5 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested share-based compensation awards granted to employees under the stock compensation plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a period of five years.

# **Employee Stock Purchase Plan**

The shareholders also adopted an employee stock purchase plan (ESPP). Up to 2,000,000 shares of common stock have been reserved for the ESPP. Shares will be offered to employees at a price equal to the lesser of 85% of the fair market value of the stock on the date of purchase or 85% of the fair market value on the enrollment date. The ESPP is intended to qualify as an "employee stock purchase plan" under Section 423 of the Internal Revenue Code. During 2009, 2008, and 2007, 209,416, 362,902, and 120,230 shares, respectively were

purchased under the plan for a total purchase price of \$3,874, \$8,782, and \$5,730, respectively. At December 26, 2009, approximately 424,637 shares were available for future issuance.

# 10. Earnings Per Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net income per share:

	Fiscal Year Ended		
_	December 26,	December 27,	December 29,
	2009	2008	2007
Numerator (in thousands):			
Numerator for basic and diluted			
net income per share - net income	\$703,950	\$732,848	\$855,011
Denominator (in thousands):  Denominator for basic net income per share -			
weighted-average common shares	200,395	208,993	216,524
Effect of dilutive securities - employee stock-based awards	766	1,687	3,351
Denominator for diluted net income per share - weighted-average common shares	201,161	210,680	219,875
Basic net income per share	\$3.51	\$3.51	\$3.95
Diluted net income per share	\$3.50	\$3.48	\$3.89

Options to purchase 7,814,000, 5,846,000, and 886,000 common shares were outstanding during 2009, 2008, and 2007 respectively, but were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because the effect was antidilutive.

### 11. Share Repurchase Program

The Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program on October 22, 2008, authorizing the Company to purchase up to \$300 million of its common shares as market and business conditions warrant. The share repurchase authorization expired on December 31, 2009. From inception to expiration, \$60 million of common shares were repurchased and retired under this plan.

The Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program on June 6, 2008, authorizing the Company to purchase up to 10,000,000 of its common shares as market and business conditions warrant. The share repurchase authorization expired on December 31, 2009. During fiscal 2008, 10,000,000 shares were repurchased and retired under this plan.

The Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program on February 4, 2008, authorizing the Company to purchase up to 5,000,000 of its common shares as market and business conditions warrant. The share repurchase authorization expired on December 31, 2009. During fiscal 2008, 5,000,000 shares were repurchased and retired under this plan.

The Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program on August 3, 2006, authorizing the Company to purchase up to 3,000,000 of its common shares as market and business conditions warrant. The share repurchase authorization expired on December 31, 2007. From inception to expiration, 1,212,535 shares were repurchased and retired under this plan.

#### 12. Shareholder Rights Plan

On October 24, 2001, Garmin's Board of Directors adopted a shareholder rights plan (the "Rights Plan"). Pursuant to the Rights Plan, the Board declared a dividend of one preferred share purchase right on each outstanding common share of Garmin to shareholders of record as of November 1, 2001. The rights trade together with Garmin's common shares. The rights generally will become exercisable if a person or group acquires or announces an intention to acquire 15% or more of Garmin's outstanding common shares. Each right (other than those held by the new 15% shareholder) will then be exercisable to purchase preferred shares of Garmin (or in certain instances other securities of Garmin) having at that time a market value equal to two times the then current exercise price. Garmin's Board of Directors may redeem the rights at \$0.001 per right at any time before the rights become exercisable. The rights expire on October 31, 2011.

# 13. Selected Quarterly Information (Unaudited)

Fiscal \	Year Fn	ded Dec	ember 2	26. 2009

	the second secon				
	Quarter Ending				
	March 28	June 27	September 26	December 26	
Net sales	\$436,699	\$669,104	\$781,254	\$ 1,059,383	
Gross profit	195,995	351,614	409,742	486,760	
Net income	48,538	161,871	215,133	278,408	
Basic net income per share	\$0.24	\$0.81	\$1.07	\$1.39	

Fiscal Year Ended December 27, 2008

_					
	Quarter Ending				
	March 29 June 28 September 27		September 27	December 27	
AL	¢662.005	6044.674	¢070.255	ć 4.040.24C	
Net sales	\$663,805	\$911,671	\$870,355	\$ 1,048,246	
Gross profit	320,115	417,128	385,639	430,633	
Net income	147,779	256,092	171,244	157,733	
Basic net income per share	\$0.68	\$1.20	\$0.83	\$0.78	

The above quarterly financial data is unaudited, but in the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the selected data for these interim periods presented have been included. These results are not necessarily indicative of future quarterly results.

# 14. Warranty Reserves

The Company's products sold are generally covered by a warranty for periods ranging from one to two years. The Company's estimate of costs to service its warranty obligations are based on historical experience and expectation of future conditions and are recorded as a liability on the balance sheet. The following reconciliation provides an illustration of changes in the aggregate warranty reserve:

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 26, 2009	December 27, 2008	December 29, 2007
Balance - beginning of period	\$87,408	\$71,636	\$37,639
Accrual for products sold during the period	164,909	132,644	98,702
Expenditures	(164,893)	(116,872)	(64,705)
Balance - end of period	\$87,424	\$87,408	\$71,636

#### 15. Subsequent Events

On February 12, 2010, the Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program authorizing the Company to repurchase up to \$300 million of the common shares of Garmin Ltd. The repurchases may be made from time to time as market and business conditions warrant on the open market or in negotiated transactions in compliance with the SEC's Rule 10b-18. The timing and amounts of any repurchases will be determined by the Company's management depending on market conditions and other factors including price, regulatory requirements and capital availability. The program does not require the purchase of any minimum number of shares and may be suspended or discontinued at any time. The share repurchase authorization expires on December 31, 2010.

The Company evaluated subsequent events through the time of filing this Annual Report on Form 10-K on February 24, 2010.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

#### Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

#### (a) Conclusion Regarding the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we have evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(b) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on the evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that these disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

#### (b) Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Company. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting are included as Exhibits 31.1, 31.2, 32.1 and 32.2.

Management of the Company assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 26, 2009. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in "Internal Control-Integrated Framework".

Based on such assessment and those criteria, management believes that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 26, 2009.

Ernst & Young LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited the Company's consolidated financial statements, issued an attestation report on management's effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 26, 2009, as stated in their report which is included herein. That attestation report appears below.

#### (c) Attestation Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

#### **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Board of Directors and Shareholders Garmin Ltd.

We have audited Garmin Ltd.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 26, 2009, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Garmin Ltd.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Garmin Ltd. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 26, 2009, based on the COSO criteria.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Garmin Ltd. and Subsidiaries as of December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 26, 2009 and our report dated February 24, 2010 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Kansas City, Missouri February 24, 2010

## (d) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the year ended December 26, 2009 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting

Item 9B. Other Information

Not applicable.

#### **PART III**

#### Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Garmin has incorporated by reference certain information in response or partial response to the Items under this Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K pursuant to General Instruction G(3) of this Form 10-K and Rule 12b-23 under the Exchange Act. Garmin's definitive proxy statement in connection with its annual meeting of shareholders scheduled for May 20, 2010 (the "Proxy Statement") will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than 120 days after December 26, 2009.

#### (a) Directors of the Company

The information set forth in response to Item 401 of Regulation S-K under the headings "Proposal 1 - Election of Two Directors" and "The Board of Directors" in the Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 10.

#### (b) Executive Officers of the Company

The information set forth in response to Item 401 of Regulation S-K under the heading "Executive Officers of the Registrant" in Part I of this Form 10-K is incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 10.

#### (c) Compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act

The information set forth in response to Item 405 of Regulation S-K under the heading "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in the Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 10.

#### (d) Audit Committee and Audit Committee Financial Expert

The information set forth in response to Item 402 of Regulation S-K under the heading "The Board of Directors -- Audit Committee" in the Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 10.

Garmin's Board of Directors has determined that Gene M. Betts, Charles W. Peffer, and Thomas A. McDonnell, members of Garmin's Audit Committee, are "audit committee financial experts" as defined by the SEC regulations implementing Section 407 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Mr. Betts, Mr. Peffer and Mr. McDonnell are each "independent" as defined by current listing standards of the Nasdag Stock Market.

#### (e) Code of Ethics

Garmin's Board of Directors has adopted the Code of Conduct of Garmin Ltd. and Subsidiaries (the "Code"). The Code is applicable to all Garmin employees including the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, the President and Chief Operating Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Controller and other officers. A copy of the Code is filed as Exhibit 14.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K. If any amendments to the Code are made, or any waivers with respect to the Code are granted to the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or Controller, such amendment or waiver will be disclosed in a Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Item 11. Executive Compensation**

The information set forth in response to Item 402 of Regulation S-K under the headings "Executive Compensation Matters" and "The Board of Directors – Non-Management Director Compensation" in the Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 11.

The information set forth in response to Item 407(e)(4) of Regulation S-K under the heading "The Board of Directors -- Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation; Certain Relationships" in the Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 11.

The information set forth in response to Item 407(e)(5) of Regulation S-K under the heading "Executive Compensation Matters – Report of Compensation Committee" in the Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 11.

# Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information set forth in response to Item 403 of Regulation S-K under the heading "Stock Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" in the Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 12.

#### **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

The following table gives information as of December 26, 2009 about the Garmin common shares that may be issued under all of the Company's existing equity compensation plans, as adjusted for stock splits.

	A	В	C
Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column A)
Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders	10,109,311	\$48.28	2,183,757
Equity compensation plans not approved by shareholders		-	
Total	10,109,311	\$48.28	2,183,757

(1) Consists of the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (as Amended and Restated Effective June 5, 2009), the Garmin Ltd. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan, the Garmin Ltd. Amended and Restated 2000 Non-Employee Directors' Option Plan, effective June 5, 2009, and the Garmin Ltd. Amended and Restated Employee Stock Purchase Plan, effective January 1, 2010.

The Company has no knowledge of any arrangement, the operation of which may at a subsequent date result in a change in control of the Company.

#### Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information set forth in response to Item 404 of Regulation S-K under the heading "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation; Certain Relationships" in the Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 13.

The information set forth in response to Item 407(a) of Regulation S-K under the headings "Proposal One-Election of Two Directors" and "The Board of Directors" in the Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated herein by reference in partial response to this Item 13.

#### Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information set forth under the headings "Audit Matters -- Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Fees" and "Pre-Approval of Services Provided by the Independent Auditor" in the Proxy Statement is hereby incorporated by reference in response to this Item 14.

#### **PART IV**

#### Item 15. Exhibits, and Financial Statement Schedules

#### (a) List of Documents filed as part of this Report

#### (1) Consolidated Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements and related notes, together with the report of Ernst & Young LLP, appear in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Form 10-K.

#### (2) Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

All other schedules have been omitted because they are not applicable, are insignificant or the required information is shown in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

(3) Exhibits -- The following exhibits are filed as part of, or incorporated by reference into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

EXHIBIT DESCR NUMBER	IPTION
3.1	Memorandum and Articles of Association of Garmin Ltd. and Notice of Resolution (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 9, 2006).
4.1	Specimen share certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed December 6, 2000 (Commission File No. 333-45514)).
4.2	Shareholder Rights Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 26, 2001).
4.3	Amendment to Shareholder Rights Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.1 of the Registrant's Amendment No.1 to Registration Statement on Form 8-A12G/A filed on November 14, 2005).
10.1	Garmin Ltd. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed December 6, 2000 (Commission File No. 333-45514)).
10.2	Form of Stock Option Agreement pursuant to the Garmin Ltd. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan for Employees of Garmin International, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 7, 2004).
10.3	Form of Stock Option Agreement pursuant to the Garmin Ltd. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan for Employees of Garmin Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 7, 2004).
10.4	Form of Stock Option Agreement pursuant to the Garmin Ltd. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan for UK-Approved Stock Options for Employees of Garmin (Europe) Ltd. (incorporated by

	reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 7, 2004).
10.5	Form of Stock Option Agreement pursuant to the Garmin Ltd. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan for Non UK-Approved Stock Options for Employees of Garmin (Europe) Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 7, 2004).
10.6	Garmin Ltd. 2000 Non-Employee Directors' Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed December 6, 2000 (Commission File No. 333-45514)).
10.7	Form of Stock Option Agreement pursuant to the Garmin Ltd. Non-Employee Directors' Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors of Garmin Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 7, 2004).
10.8	Garmin Ltd. Amended and Restated Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed August 9, 2006).
10.9	First Amendment to Garmin Ltd. Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 27, 2002).
10.10	Second Amendment to Garmin Ltd. Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 13, 2003).
10.11	Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 7, 2005).
10.12	Form of Stock Option Agreement pursuant to the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 7, 2005).
10.13	Form of Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement pursuant to the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 7, 2005).
10.14	Form of Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement pursuant to the Garmin Ltd. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 8, 2007).
10.15	Amended and Restated Garmin Ltd. Employee Stock Purchase Plan effective January 1, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 25, 2009).
10.16	Form of Time Vested Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 17, 2008).
10.17	Form of Performance Shares Award Agreement under the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 17, 2008).

10.18	Garmin Ltd. 2009 Cash Incentive Bonus Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 25, 2009).
10.19	Vendor Agreement dated February 27, 2004 between Best Buy Purchasing LLC and Garmin USA, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 25, 2009).
10.20	Best Buy Vendor Program Agreement dated February 29, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 25, 2009).
10.21	Best Buy Vendor Program Agreement and Addendum thereto dated March 30, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 5, 2009).
10.22	Amended and Restated Garmin Ltd. Employee Stock Purchase Plan, effective January 1, 2010.
10.23	Form of Time Vested Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan, as revised by the Registrant's Board of Directors on December 11, 2009.
10.24	Form of Performance Shares Award Agreement under the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan, as revised by the Registrant's Board of Directors on December 11, 2009.
10.25	Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (as Amended and Restated Effective June 5, 2009) (incorporated by reference to Schedule 1 of the Registrant's Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on April 21, 2009).
10.26	Garmin Ltd. Amended and Restated 2000 Non-Employee Directors' Option Plan, Effective June 5, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Schedule 2 of the Registrant's Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on April 21, 2009).
14.1	Code of Conduct of Garmin Ltd. and Subsidiaries (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 14.1 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 25, 2009).
21.1	List of subsidiaries
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in signature page)
31.1	Chief Executive Officer's Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Chief Financial Officer's Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Chief Executive Officer's Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

32.2 Chief Financial Officer's Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

Exhibit 101.INS XBRL Instance Document

Exhibit 101.SCH XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema

Exhibit 101.CAL XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase

Exhibit 101.LAB XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase

Exhibit 101.PRE XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase

Exhibit 101.DEF XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase

#### (b) Exhibits.

The exhibits listed on the accompanying Exhibit Index in Item 15(a)(3) are filed as part of, or are incorporated by reference into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### (c) Financial Statement Schedules.

Reference is made to Item 15(a)(2) above.

# SCHEDULE II - VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS Garmin Ltd. and Subsidiaries (In thousands)

	•	Additions		-	
	Balance at	Charged to	Charged to		Balance at
	Beginning of	Costs and	Other		End of
Description	Period	Expenses	Accounts	Deductions	Period
Year Ended December 26, 2009:					
Deducted from asset accounts					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$42,409	(\$1,332)	-	(\$4,404)	\$36,673
Inventory reserve	23,204	61,324	-	(45,630)	\$38,898
Deferred tax asset	34,487	1,468	-	(338)	35,617
Total	\$100,100	\$61,460	-	(\$50,372)	\$111,188
Year Ended December 27, 2008: Deducted from asset accounts Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$10,246	\$32,355	-	(\$192)	\$42,409
Inventory reserve	31,186	24,461	-	(32,443)	23,204
Deferred tax asset Total	15,491 \$56,923	18,996 \$75,812	-	(\$32,635)	\$100,100
Year Ended December 29, 2007: Deducted from asset accounts					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$5,340	\$3,617	-	\$1,289	\$10,246
Inventory reserve	19,768	34,975	-	(23,557)	31,186
Deferred tax asset	28,301	1,486	-	(14,296)	15,491
Total	\$53,409	\$40,078	=	(\$36,564)	\$56,923

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

GARMIN LTD.

By /s/ Min H. Kao

Min H. Kao

Chief Executive Officer

Dated: February 24, 2010

#### **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Know all persons by these presents, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Min H. Kao and Kevin Rauckman and Andrew R. Etkind, and each of them, as his attorney-in-fact, with the power of substitution, for him in any and all capacities, to sign any amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorney-in-fact, or his substitute or substitutes, may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report on Form 10-K has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated on February 24, 2010.

/s/ Min H. Kao	/s/ Gene M. Betts
Min H. Kao	Gene M. Betts
Chairman, Chief	Director
Executive Officer and Director	
(Principal Executive Officer)	
/s/ Kevin Rauckman	/s/Donald H. Eller
Kevin Rauckman	Donald H. Eller
(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	Director
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer	Director
one, manara e,, ree and reasons.	
/s/ Charles W. Peffer	/s/ Thomas A. McDonnell
Charles W. Peffer	Thomas A. McDonnell
Director	Director
/s/ Clifton A. Pemble .	
Clifton A Pemble	
Director	

## Garmin Ltd. 2009 Form 10-K Annual Report Exhibit Index

The following exhibits are attached hereto. See Part IV of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a complete list of exhibits.

Exhibit <u>Number</u>	<u>Document</u>
10.22	Amended and Restated Garmin Ltd. Employee Stock Purchase Plan, effective January 1, 2010.
10.23	Form of Time Vested Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan, as revised by the Registrant's Board of Directors on December 11, 2009.
10.24	Form of Performance Shares Award Agreement under the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan, as revised by the Registrant's Board of Directors on December 11, 2009.
21.1	List of subsidiaries
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP
31.1	Chief Executive Officer's Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2	Chief Financial Officer's Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1	Chief Executive Officer's Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.2	Chief Financial Officer's Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
Exhibit 101.INS	XBRL Instance Document
Exhibit 101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema
Exhibit 101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase
Exhibit 101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
Exhibit 101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase
Exhibit 101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase

#### **GARMIN LTD.**

# List of Subsidiaries of Company

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
Garmin Corporation	Taiwan
Garmin International, Inc.	Kansas
Garmin USA, Inc.	Kansas
Garmin Realty, LLC	Kansas
Garmin AT, Inc.	Oregon
Digital Cyclone, Inc.	Minnesota
Garmin Australasia Pty Ltd.	Australia
Garmin Desenvolvimento de Sistemas de Aviação e Comercio	
de Tecnologias do Brasil Ltda	Brazil
Dynastream Innovations, Inc.	Alberta, Canada
Garmin Austria Holding GmbH	Austria
Garmin Austria GmbH	Austria
Garmin Belux NV/SA	Belgium
Garmin China Co. Ltd.	China
Garmin Danmark A/S	Denmark
Garmin Danmark Ejendomme ApS	Denmark
Garmin (Europe) Ltd.	England
Garmin Suomi Holding Oy	Finland
Garmin Suomi Oy	Finland
Garmin France SAS	France
Garmin Deutschland GmbH	Germany
Garmin Deutschland Verwaltungs GmbH	Germany
Garmin Deutschland Beteligungs GmbH &Co, KG	Germany
Garmin India Private Ltd.	India
Garmin Italia S.p.A.	Italy
Garmin N.V.	Netherlands Antilles
Garmin B.V.	Netherlands
Garmin Coöperatief UA	Netherlands
Garmin Acquisition B.V.	Netherlands
Garmin Portugal – Equipamentos de Comunicações e de Navegação Lt	_
Garmin Iberia S.A.	Spain
Garmin Spain S.L.U.	Spain
Garmin Singapore Pte. Ltd	Singapore
Garmin Ltd.	Switzerland
Garmin Sweden Holding AB	Sweden
Garmin Sweden AB	Sweden

Garmin Polska Sp. z o.o.

Poland

#### **Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-124818) pertaining to the Garmin International, Inc. 401(k) and Pension Plan,
- (2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-125717) pertaining to the Garmin Ltd. 2005 Equity Incentive Plan,
- (3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-51470) pertaining to the Garmin Ltd. Employee Stock Purchase Plan, Garmin Ltd. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan, Garmin Ltd. Non-Employee Directors' Option Plan.
- (4) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-52766) pertaining to the Garmin International, Inc. Savings and Profit Sharing Plan,
- (5) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-160297) pertaining to the Garmin Ltd. Non-Employee Directors' Option Plan, and
- (6) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-149450) pertaining to the Garmin International, Inc. 401(k) and Pension Plan;

of our reports dated February 24, 2010, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Garmin Ltd. and Subsidiaries, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Garmin Ltd. and Subsidiaries, included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 26, 2009.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Kansas City, Missouri February 24, 2010

#### **CERTIFICATION**

I, Min H. Kao, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-K of Garmin Ltd.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting;
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2010	Ву	/s/ Min H. Kao	
		Min H. Kao	
		Chairman and Chief	
		Executive Officer	

#### **CERTIFICATION**

I, Kevin Rauckman, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-K of Garmin Ltd.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting;
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2010

By /s/ Kevin Rauckman
Kevin Rauckman

#### Certification

# Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code)

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code), I, Min H. Kao, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Garmin Ltd. (the "Company") hereby certify that:

- (1) The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 26, 2009 (the "Form 10-K") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) the information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: February 24, 2010 /s/ Min H. Kao

Min H. Kao

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

This certification accompanies the Form 10-K pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not, except to the extent required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, be deemed filed by the Company for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

#### Certification

# Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code)

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code), I, Kevin Rauckman, Chief Financial Officer of Garmin Ltd. (the "Company") hereby certify that:

- (1) The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 26, 2009 (the "Form 10-K") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) the information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: February 24, 2010 /s/ Kevin Rauckman

Kevin Rauckman Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

This certification accompanies the Form 10-K pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not, except to the extent required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, be deemed filed by the Company for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

## **Board of directors**

**Gene M. Betts** (1) (2) (3) Former Chief Financial Officer Embarg Corporation

**Donald H. Eller** (2) (3) Private Investor

Dr. Min H. Kao

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Garmin Ltd

Thomas A. McDonnell (1) (2) (3) Chief Executive Officer DST Systems, Inc. (1) Audit Committee

(2) Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

(3) Compensation Committee

Charles W. Peffer (1) (2) (3)

Retired Partner KPMG LLP

Clifton A. Pemble

President and Chief Operating Officer Garmin Ltd.

# **Executive officers**

Dr. Min H. Kao

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Clifton A. Pemble

President and Chief Operating Officer

Kevin S. Rauckman

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

Andrew R. Etkind

Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

Danny J. Bartel

Vice President, Worldwide Sales Garmin International, Inc.

Gary V. Kelley

Vice President, Marketing Garmin International, Inc.

Brian J. Pokorny

Vice President, Operations Garmin International, Inc.

Sean Biddlecombe

General Manager, Garmin (Europe) Ltd.

P.C. Huang

General Manager, Garmin Corporation

#### **Investor Relations**

investor.relations@garmin.com Security analysts, investment professionals and shareholders can find investor relations information on the company's website at www.qarmin.com/stock.

#### **Transfer Agent**

Computershare Trust Company, N.A. 250 Royall Street Canton, Massachusetts, 02021 United States of America

#### **Independent Accountants**

Ernst & Young LLP

#### **Market Information**

The Common Shares of Garmin Ltd. are traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol GRMN.

#### Offices

Garmin Ltd. P.O. Box 10670 45 Market Street Suite 3206B Gardenia Court Camana Bay Grand Cayman KY1-1006 Cayman Islands

Garmin International, Inc. 1200 East 151st Street Olathe, Kansas, 66062 United States of America

Garmin AT, Inc. 2345 Turner Road SE Salem, Oregon, 97302 United States of America Garmin (Europe) Ltd. Liberty House Hounsdown Business Park Southampton SO40 9LR United Kingdom

Garmin Corporation No. 68, Jangshu 2nd Road Shijr, Taipei County Taiwan, R.O.C.

Garmin Australasia Pty. Ltd. 167 Prospect Hwy. Unit 19 Seven Hills, NSW 2147 Australia

Garmin Austria GmbH Hauptstraβe 12 Nestelbach/Graz A-8302 Austria

Garmin Belux N.V./S.A. Rue Pierre Dupont 165 Brussels B-1140 Belgium

Garmin China Co. Ltd. Suite 805, Air China Plaza No. 36, Xiaoyun Road Chaoyang District Beijing

Digital Cyclone, Inc. 5125 County Road 101, Suite 300 Minnetonka, Minnesota, 55345 United States of America

Dynastream Innovations, Inc. 228 River Avenue Cochrane, Alberta T4C 2C1 Canada

Garmin Danmark A/S Hejrevang 19 Allerød 3450 Denmark

Garmin Desenvolvimento de Sistemas de Aviação e Comercio de Tecnologias do Brasil Ltda. Avenida das Nações Unidas 12551, 9th Floor São Paulo, SP Garmin Deutschland GmbH Lochhamer Schlag 5a Gräfelfing 82166 Germany

Garmin France SAS Immeuble Le Capitol 55, avenue des Champs Pierreux 92012 Nanterre Cedex France

Garmin Iberia S.A. C/Riera Montalegre s/n Nave 50 Poligono Indust Pomar de Dalt Badalona 08916 Spain

Garmin Italia S.p.A. Strada 8 Palazzo "L" 20089 Milanofiori – Rozzano Milan Italy

Garmin Polska sp. z o.o. Budynek North Gate VI p. ul. Bonifraterska 17 00-203 Warszawa Poland

Garmin Portugal – Equipamentos de Comunicações e de Navegação, Ltda. Cacém Park – Armazém 2 Estrada de Paço de Arcos 2735-238 Cacém Portugal

Garmin Singapore Pte. Ltd. 46 East Coast Road #05-06 Eastgate Singapore 428766 Singapore

Garmin Suomi Oy Seisaketie 3 08680 Lohja Finland

Garmin Sweden AB Bolshedens Industriväg 35 P.O. Box 53 S-427 22 Billdal Sweden

Garmin, the Garmin logo, GPSMAP, G1000, nüvi, nüvifone, SafeTaxi, zūmo, Approach, Forerunner, Edge, Colorado, Dakota and Oregon are trademarks of Garmin Ltd. or its subsidiaries and are registered in one or more countries, including the U.S.













Garmin Ltd. • P.O. Box 10670 • 45 Market Street • Suite 3206B • Gardenia Court
Camana Bay • Grand Cayman KY1-1006 • Cayman Islands • (345) 640.9050 • www.garmin.com